

About

throw about

①乱扔，乱丢，向四面八方扔：

The child threw his clothes about in the bedroom.

这孩子把衣服扔的卧室里到处都是。

②舞动，挥动(手臂等)：

The girl threw her arms about.

女孩挥动双臂。

③浪费；滥用；挥霍，乱花(钱)：

Don't throw about your money on trash.

不要乱花钱买无用的东西。

④盖上，罩上；包围，围住：

She threw a neckerchief around her neck.

她把围巾绕在脖子上。

⑤滥用(权力)；仗势欺人：

He was stronger than the other boys, and he threw his weight around.

他比其他男孩儿力气大，便欺负别人。

set about

①开始，着手(工作等)：

to set about doing something

开始动手(或着手)做某事

②试着(做某事)，试图：

I set about reading the book at one go.

我曾试图一口气把这本书看完。

③散布(流言等)：

to set about a rumor

散布谣言

④[口语]抨击；揍(某人)：

to set about each other

扭打，打成一团

go about

①干(某事)，着手做；着手进行：

You are not going about it correctly.

你干这件事做得不对。

I must go about my business.

我必须忙我自己的事。

②四处走动；旅行：

The tourists went about London freely.

游客们在伦敦四处自由游览。

③(消息等)传播，流传；(疾病等)流行：

The rumor is going about that John and Mary are getting married.

正在谣传约翰与玛丽将要结婚。

④到处...；经常从事于：

Some people go about telling untrue stories.

某些人到处传播不真实的事。

⑤和...相好；和...混在一起(常与 with 连用)：

He always goes about with his children.

他总是与他的孩子们混在一起。

bring about

①带来，引来，引起，导致，产生，使发生；造成；实现；带来...的结果；开始：

The economic reform brought about great change in the lives of the common people.

经济改革在老百姓生活方面带来巨大的变化。

②【航海学】使(船)掉过头来，使(船)改变方向：

They brought the ship about and headed for safety.

他们使船掉头，朝安全地带行驶。

come about

①发生，产生；实现：

How did the accident come about?

这个事故是怎么发生的？

Across

get across

①(使)越过，(使)渡过；(使)横穿马路：

It's so much safer to get across the road at the traffic lights.

在有交通红绿灯的地方横穿马路要安全得多。

②(使)被了解；讲清楚，让...听懂：

He taught me how to get my ideas across.

他教我如何把自己的观点表达清楚

③[英国口语]触犯，冒犯；使生气，使恼火：

Take care not to get across the director, he could have you dismissed.

小心别惹经理生气，他会把你开除。

come across

①(偶然地)碰到；想到：

Perhaps I shall come across him in France.

也许我会在法国遇见他。

②发现；出现：

I came across this book in an old bookstore in London.

我在伦敦一家旧书店里发现了这本书。

③讲得清楚明白，可理解；有说服力：

Your speech didn't come across; nobody understood your opinion.

你的演说讲得不明不白，没有人能听懂你的意思。

④[口语]看上去似乎是，给人...印象：

He came across to me as being quite a nice person.

他在我的印象中是一个挺好的人。

⑤[美国俚语](不情愿地)交出；照付；照办：

The robber took out his pistol and pointed at her head with it, and she came across with all the money she had in her pocket.

土匪掏出手枪用枪对着她的头部，于是她把口袋里所有的钱全部交了出来。

⑥表现自己：

All the candidates came across badly on TV.

所有的候选人在电视上表演得都相当拙劣。

⑦答应性要求

After

ask after

①[口语]问起...的健康情况，问候，问好；探问：

He asked after her mother.

他问候她母亲。

to ask after his trade

询问他的生意情况

look after

①照顾；照料；照看；关心：

I will look after her child when she is on a business trip.

她出差时我将照看她的孩子。

②目送；从后面盯着；眼睛盯着：

They looked after the train as it moved out.

他们目送火车开出车站。

③关注；为...操心：

He only looks after his own interests.

他只顾自己的利益。

④找；寻求；要求：

What is he looking after?

他在找什么？

run after

①追赶，追逐：

If you run after two hares, you will catch neither.

如果你追两只兔子，你一个也捉不住。[谚语，相当于中国谚语：“贪多嚼不烂”]

②追求(异性、时尚等)：

I heard you were running after Miss Brown.

我听说你正在追布朗小姐。

③[口语]照料，伺候：

I'll not run after you all your life.

我不会伺候你一辈子。

take after

①(在相貌、体格、性情等方面)像(父、母等)；与...相像：

He takes after his father in being weak-minded.

他优柔寡断，像他爸。

In her gentle nature, Mary takes after her mother.

玛丽性情温和，像她妈妈。

②追赶；追捕；追逐：

The police took after the murderer.

警方追捕谋杀犯。

③仿效；学...的榜样：

You should take after your sister who is a diligent student.

你应该学学你的姐姐，她是个勤奋的学生。

Against

turn against

①(使)转而反对(或反抗)；(使)变成和...敌对；(使)对...有偏见：

Mary tried to turn the children against their father.

玛丽试图使孩子们反对他们的父亲。

Jack turned against his old friends.

杰克和老朋友们翻脸了

②转过来向...移动

③对...起不利的影响：

Public opinion turned against the Democratic Party.

舆论对民主党不利。

set against

①使憎恶；使反对：

to set friends against one another

在朋友之间挑拨离间

②扣除...的费用(等)；把...作为抵偿：

to set against one's debt

抵债

③权衡，把...与...进行比较：

setting the results against those of the last election, we can see a clear improvement.

将这次选择结果与上一次作比较，我们能明显看到好多了。

go against

①违反，违背：

He went against my wishes when he did that.

他这么做就违背了我的意愿。

②反对

It's no use going against the director's decision.

反对上司的决定没用。

③不利于：

The election went against him.

选举对他不利。

Apart

tell apart

辨别，区分，区别：

to tell things apart

辨明情况

fall apart

①破碎，破裂：

This book was old and soon fell apart.

这本书太陈旧了，很快就破碎了。

②崩溃，瓦解，破产：

The army fell apart.

军队土崩瓦解了。

③脱离关系，关系破裂：

We used to be good friends, but fell apart about a year ago.

我们过去曾经是好朋友，但一年前关系破裂了。

④失去自信，反常；失去自制：

Even the seasoned troupers fall apart.

甚至一些有临场经验的演员也失常了。

take apart

①拆开；拆卸(机器等)；使...分开：

The workers took the engine apart.

工人们将引擎拆开了。

②猛烈抨击；尖锐批评...；将...驳得体无完肤；对...挑剔：

Her new novel was taken apart by reviewers.

她新出的小说被评论家们评得一无是处。

③严厉惩罚；(在拳击等运动中)将...彻底打败：

The experienced boxer should be able to take a young opponent apart in a few rounds.

经验丰富的拳击手应该在几个回合后就能彻底打败年轻的对手。

Qatar was really taken apart by China in the match.

在这场比赛中，卡塔尔队被中国队彻底击败。

④对...深入剖析：

He thoroughly takes the German national character apart in the essay.

他在这篇文章里透彻地剖析了德意志民族性格。

⑤对...彻底搜查

⑥[口语]蹂躏；粗暴对待：

The bandits took the village apart.

土匪们蹂躏这个村庄。

apart from

除...之外；且不说；并且

Around

come around

①来访

Beth came around, this morning to apologize.

贝思今天上午来道歉了。

②转而接受

It looks like they're coming around to our way of thinking.

③好像他们正在转而接受我们的思维方式。

④如期而至

I hope to be fit when the World Championship comes around next year.

希望明年世界锦标赛再度举行时我能身体健康。
⑤苏醒

When I came around I was on the kitchen floor.

当我苏醒时，我躺在厨房地板上。

look around

①游览

get around

①四处走动；往来各地：

It's easy in this city to get round by bus.

在这座城市，乘公共汽车来往各处非常方便。

②(病后又能)走动：

Mother is much better now, she's able to get round a bit more.

母亲现在好多了，能够多走走动了。

③绕道走：

Let's get round to the back of the house.

让我们绕到房子的后面去。

④回避(困难)；克服(困难)；成功地对付：

It's no use trying to get round paying the income tax!

试图避免交个人所得税是徒劳的!

⑤(消息等)传开：

Please don't speak of this, I don't want it to get round.

请不要提这件事，我不想把它传出去。

turn around

①(使)转身，(使)转向：

She turned around and saw her teacher.

她转过身看到了自己的老师。

He turned the desk around.

他把书桌调了个个。

②转变，改变(意见)；采取(新政策等)：

The manager has turned around.

经理改主意了。

③[口语]努力，发奋：

We should turn around and carry the project to completion.

我们应该做出努力把工程完成。

④行情好转；逆转：

The economy turned around three months after the crisis.

在发生危机的三个月后经济开始好转了。

I'm sure our housing sale will turn around next month.

我相信我们的住房销售下个月肯定会好转。

⑤使改变；曲解：

They shouldn't have turned my question around.

他们不该歪曲我提出的问题。

⑥(船只)卸完货返航：

We need some more men to turn the ship around.

我们需增派更多的人手使这艘船卸货返航。

⑦[美国英语]使变好，朝好的方向转变

roll around

流逝；周而复始

=flown away , roll by

As

act as

①充当，用作，当作，起...的作用；做：

That sofa also acts as a bed.

那沙发也可当床。

②担当，充任；扮演...的角色：

He acted as chairman in my absence.

我不在时他担任主席。

Aside

set aside

①把...存储起来；抽出(时间等)：

to set aside something for

为...而留出某物

②把...放在一边；使分开：

to set aside one's work

放下工作不做

③把...撇开，把...搁置一旁；对...拒绝考虑(或不接受)：

to set aside all formality

不拘小节

④撤销，驳回，宣布...无效：

The appeal was set aside.

上诉被驳回了。

cast aside

①抛弃；消除；把...丢在一边：

He cast aside all his old books.

他把所有的旧书都扔掉了。

Cast your care aside and pull yourself together!

抛掉烦恼，振作起来！

lay aside

①把...放在一边；把...搁一搁：

They laid aside their tools to have a rest.

他们放下工具休息了一下。

②积蓄；储蓄(以备将来之用)；把(时间、金钱)留作别用[亦作 lay apart]：

He laid aside 2 weeks for job-hunting.

他抽出 2 个星期寻找工作。

③丢弃，放弃；戒除(习惯等)；除去：

It's difficult for a chainsmoker to lay aside the habit of smoking.

让烟不离口的人戒烟很难。

④(因故)使不能工作：

The editor was laid aside half a year by a serious illness.

由于一场重病，那名编辑歇了半年。

At

come at

①达到，拿到；接近：

Put the food where the cat can't come at it.

把食物放在猫够不着的地方。

②弄清，查明；掌握；了解到：

It was a long time before we came at the truth.

过了很长时间我们才了解到真相。

③攻击，袭击；向...扑过去：

I saw the tiger just as it was going to come at me.

正当这只老虎向我扑来时，我看到了它。

wonder at

①对...感到惊异(或奇怪)：

They wonder at the boy's wit.

他们对男孩的机智感到惊异。

tear at

①撕；扯；抓：

He tore at the cover of the parcel.

他用力撕包裹的封皮。

get at

①拿到，找到，到达：

Don't leave the bottle where he can get at it.

不要把瓶子放在他能够找到的地方。

②弄清楚，掌握，理解：

It is no easy thing to get at the meaning of every idiom in English.

理解英语中每一个习语的含义并不是件容易事。

③[口语]意指，意思是；试图证明(或说明)：

I don't see what you're getting at.

我不明白你的用意。

④着手处理，开始干(工作)：

The job won't take long to do when we once get at it.

一旦我们动手工作，并不需要花费太长的时间。

⑤[口语]收买，贿赂；以不正当手段对...施加影响：

He's being got at.

有人在设法贿赂他。

⑥找错，找茬；责备，指责；含沙射影地攻击：

She's always getting at her husband for not helping with the housework.

她总是责备她丈夫不帮助干家务。

⑦乱弄，瞎摸弄：

Someone's been getting at my drink, it tastes strange.

有人对我的饮料做了手脚，它喝起来有点异味。

⑧从...得到什么，打...的主意：

He is a hard man to get at.

很难从他那儿得到什么。

⑨对付：

Let me get at him!

让我来对付他！

keep at

①(使)坚持干，坚持下去：

He keeps at his studies although he is ill.

他虽然病了，却坚持学习。

Her mother kept her at her homework until she finished it.

他母亲要她坚持做完作业。

②在...备有(某物)；在...有(某物)：

Mother like to keep some medicine at home in case she needs it.

妈妈喜欢在家存一些药以备需要时用。

③使...受阻于(某处), 耽搁...于(某处):

I was kept at the office for two hours and that's why I'm late.

我在办公室给耽搁了两个小时, 所以我迟到了。

④纠缠, 反复要求; 不断问:

The little girl kept at her father to take her to the cinema.

那个小女孩缠着她父亲带她去电影院。

He kept at me about my plan.

他反复询问我的计划。

make at

①扑向; 攻击; 袭击:

He made at me with a knife.

他举刀向我扑来。

②从某职业(或活动)挣得收入:

How much does he make at his job?

他的工作能挣多少钱?

③追上; 向...前进

④仿照...的式样

call at

①到...作短暂访问, 访问(某地):

They called at Mr. Brown's office last Thursday.

上星期四他们曾到布朗先生的办公室去拜访他。

②(车、船等)在...停靠(或停留):

This ship doesn't call at Hong Kong.

这只船在香港不停靠。

work at

①从事于..., 致力于...; 钻研:

Tom has been working at the subject for many years.

汤姆已经钻研这门学科多年。

②在...工作, 在...任职:

Have you ever been working at the bank?

你在银行工作过吗?

knock at/on

knock at

敲(门):

Who is that knocking at my door?

谁在敲我的门?

knock on

①敲(门、窗等); (剧院中)发上场信号:

to knock on the window

敲窗

Hurry up, you've been knocked on.

快点, 已经发出要你上场的信号了。

②使碰撞:

I knocked my head on the doorpost.

我的头碰到了门柱上。

③继续工作:

Mother knocked on with the gardening for another hour.

妈妈又在园子里干了一个小时

④【橄榄球】以手击球(犯规):

Don't try to knock the ball on, it's against the rules.

不要用手击球, 这是犯规动作。

⑤增加, 提高:

Inflation has greatly knocked on the prices.

通货膨胀极大地提高了物价。

run at

向...冲去; 向...突然袭击:

The robber ran at her with a knife.

强盗拿着一把刀向她冲过去。

at peace

at ease 安逸, 自由自在; 舒适

at liberty 自由; 随意; 有空

at meals

at one's expense 由某人出钱

at one's survive

at the expense of

at stake 在危急关头, 在危险中, 成问题

at length 最后, 终于; 详细地

at full length 极详细地, 详详细细地; 全身平伸地

at intervals 时时, 不时; 相隔一定距离(或时间)

at large 详尽的; 未被捕的, 整个的

Away

turn away

①转(或背)过脸去; 转换方向:

The girl turned away in disgust.

女孩厌恶地转过脸去。

She turned her head away when he was trying to kiss her.

当他想吻她时, 她把头别了过去。

②离开; 走开:

The chairman shook hands with him and then turned away.

主席握了握他的手就转身走了。

I saw George turn away.

我看见乔治走了。

③避开; (使)偏离, 背离:

We turned our discussion away from the reform in education.

我们讨论的话题离开了教育改革。

④不准...入内, 不让...参加, 拒绝:

Many reporters were turned away from the door.

许多记者被拒之门外。

The boss turned away our request for a pay rise.

老板拒绝了我们要求加薪的请求。

⑤解雇, 开除; 驱逐; 把...打发走:

The dean turned away two applicants this morning.

上午, 系主任打发走了两个申请人。

⑥克制; 消除; 防止, 避免:

Through all their efforts, a disaster was eventually turned away.

经过他们的努力, 终于避免了一场灾难。

⑦拒绝帮助, 不支援; 不同情, 不理睬:

Don't turn away from your old friends.

不要不理睬你的老朋友。

pull away

①拉去, 拉掉, 拉开:

The mother pulled the child away from the fire just in time.

母亲正好及时把孩子从火旁拉开。

②使离开, (使)脱身; 逃脱:

Just as I was pulling away from the parking place, another car crashed into mine.

正当我离开停车场时, 另一辆汽车撞到了我的车上。

③划着船离开, 拼命划船; (汽车等)开始行驶, 开走:

Pull away, boys! A little more effort, and we'll soon reach the shore.

努力划呀, 孩子们!再加一把劲, 我们很快就要到岸了。

④(赛马、赛跑)领头使劲跑:

The leader is pulling away now, and is sure to win.

这匹马正在领先使劲地跑, 肯定会赢。

cut away

①切去; 剪去; 切掉; 砍掉:

He cut away the old branches from the tree.

他把那些枯枝从树上砍下来。

②走开; 跑开, 逃走:

The boy dropped the apples he had stolen and cut away across the orchard.

那个男孩丢下偷来的苹果, 飞快地穿过果园逃走了。

wash away

①洗去; 洗掉; 清洗; 洗净:

The rain washed away the letters from the wall.

雨水冲掉了墙上的字。

②不断地洗涤:

to wash away one's sin

洗清自己的罪恶

③忘却; 消逝:

The story was washed away.

故事被忘却了。

④冲坏, 冲走, 冲掉:

Hundreds of houses have been washed away by floods.

数百间房屋被洪水冲走了。

pass away

①度过(消磨)时间; (时间)过去; 流逝:

Conversation with friends soon passes an evening away.

和朋友们谈话一个晚上很快就度过了。

②结束; 停止; 消失, 不再存在:

The storm should pass away before dark.

天黑前风暴就会停止了。

③(时间)过去:

pass away from one's mind

忘记

④死, 逝世:

I'm sorry to hear that your father passed away last night.

听到令尊昨晚去世的消息很难受。

give away

①送掉; 赠送; 分发(奖品):

John gave all his possessions away and became a monk.

约翰把他所有的家产都送了人, 出家为僧。

We have invited a famous actor to give away the prizes.

我们邀请了一位著名演员颁发奖品。

②(有意、无意地)泄露(情报、秘密等):

Please don't give my secret away!

请不要说出我的秘密!

③出卖, 背弃, 告发(某人):

I know you didn't want to give your friend away.

我知道你不想出卖你的朋友。

④丧失; 错过; 浪费:

The politician gave away his best chance to the promotion when he foolishly said the wrong thing.

这位政治家愚蠢地说错了话, 失去了提升的最好机会。

⑤在婚礼上把(新娘)交给新郎:

Mary was given away by her father.

玛丽由她父亲交给新郎。

⑥(拳击、赛马等比赛中)(重量等)对方占优势:

The favourite may not win this race, as he has a heavy rider and is giving away five pounds.

这匹常胜马可能赢不了这场比赛, 因为它的骑手体重较重, 丧失了五磅优势。

=put aside

put away

①把(某物)放在合适的地方; 把(某物)藏在合适的地方; 把...收起来; 放回原处:

Put your toys away in the cupboard when you've finished playing.

把你的玩具玩完后放进柜子里去。

②储蓄; 储存...备用:

You may just want to put something away for a rainy day.

你也许想储存点东西以防万一。

③处理掉; 放弃; 抛弃; 打消:

I ask him to put away such a foolish idea.

我请他打消这种愚蠢的想法。

④(船)离开河岸等; (船)开出, 划出:

Now the boat began to put away from the shore.

现在小船开始划离海岸。

⑤与(妻子)离婚; 休(妻):

to put away his wife

休妻, 与妻离婚

⑥吃完, 吃下; 喝完, 喝下:

I don't know how he manages to put it all away!

我真不知道他怎么吃得这么多!

⑦把...送进监狱(或精神病院), 关起来:

People like that ought to be put away!

像这样的人应当关起来。

⑧[口语]埋葬, 葬掉; 处死, 杀死; 杀掉(爱畜)使它免受痛苦:

Take the incurably sick dog to the veterinarian and ask him to put it away.

把这条无法医治的病狗带到兽医那里去, 请他把它杀死。

⑨[俚语]当掉, 送进当铺

cast away

①抛弃; 除掉:

He cast away his baggage and fled to Shanghai.

他扔掉行李, 逃往上海。

②浪费掉, 虚掷:

He will cast away this money just as he has done in the past.

他将像以往一样把这笔钱浪费掉。

Be sure not to cast away your time.

切莫虚度光阴。

③【保险业】[常用被动语态]使(船)失事:

The ship was cast away on the coast of Europe.

这艘船在欧洲海岸失事。

④使(海难的幸存者)漂流到岸上[常用被动语态]:

They were cast away on a desert island without food or water.

他们漂流到一个荒岛上, 既无食物, 也没有水喝。

wear away

①(使)磨损, (使)磨薄; (使)磨灭:

The waves are wearing away the rocks.

海浪不停地冲蚀着岩石。

②(印象、时间等)消逝; 消失; (体力、勇气等)消耗殆尽; 衰老:

The old woman has been worn away by her recent illness.

由于最近生病, 老妇人的身体日趋衰弱。

③消磨(时间), 虚度(光阴):

The year is wearing away.

一年的时间很快过去。

④减低, 变少:

My patience is almost worn away by their endless quarrel.

他们不停的争吵使我的忍耐接近于极限了。

melt away

①(固体, 尤指已冻结者)融化; 溶化掉:

As the ice melted away, the river rose in dangerous floods.

由于冰已融化, 河水上涨成了危险的洪水。

②渐渐消失; 渐渐散去, (人)悄悄离开:

The crowd of demonstrators melted away when the police arrived.

警察到达后示威的人群便逐渐散去。

His doubt melted away when he found that he could trust the other members.

当发现可以信赖其他人员时他的疑虑渐渐消失。

③(使)着迷; (使)神魂颠倒; (使)狂喜; (使)心花怒放

④[口语](指人)经受酷热

send away

①赶走, 撵走; 解雇, 开除:

to send away somebody

赶走(或开除)某人

②(写信)索取(某物); 函购(for):

to send away for something

函购索物

③送出; 派出:

to be sent away to Africa

被派往非洲[亦作 send off]

clear away

①消失, 消散; 走开:

The clouds cleared away and the rest of the day was fine.

云散之后天气转晴。

When he read the letter, his doubts cleared away.

他读信后疑团消失。

②清除; 拿走; 驱散:

Please clear your books away so that I can serve dinner.

请把你的书拿走, 我好开饭。

The police cleared the crowd away.

警察驱散了人群。

③(饭后)收拾餐桌, 将餐具收走:

She always clears away quickly when we have finished eating.

我们一吃完饭, 她总是很快就收拾好餐桌。

He cleared away the dishes and cleaned up the kitchen.

他收拾了碟子并打扫了厨房。

break away

①突然离开, 突然脱离, 强行逃脱, 脱身, 挣脱, 脱落(from):

The criminal broke away from his captors.

那名罪犯摆脱了抓捕他的人。

②(赛跑、赛马等中)抢跑, 偷跑, 提前起跑, 过早出发(或开始), 抢先开始:

The horse broke away from the starting gate.

那匹马从起跑门抢跑。

③【足球、冰球】突然转守为攻; 摆脱

④拆毁, 拆去; 砍去, 弄掉; 脱开:

He broke away the veneer with a chisel.

他用凿子把胶合板拆开。

The wing of the plane broke away in mid-air and the plane crashed.

那架飞机的机翼在空中脱落，飞机坠毁了。

⑤破成碎片：

The surface is rotten and breaks away when you touch it.

这物表面已朽坏，你一碰就碎了。

⑥(云雾等)消散，消失：

The frost was breaking away.

凝霜渐渐消散了。

⑦叛离，背离，脱离(政党、国家、教会等)；摆脱；从...退出；不再忠于；断绝关系(from)：

He decided to break away from the Party.

他决定脱党。

⑧突然改变；放弃(习惯、思想方式或信仰等)；打破(陈规等)；破坏(法律、规章等)(from)：

to break away from the old conventions

破除陈规

Can't you break away from old habits?

难道你就不能去掉旧习惯吗？

die away

①(尤指声音、风、雨、光亮、势力、活动等)渐渐消失，逐渐消逝(或减弱，平息)，逐渐停止：

His anger died away.

他的怒气逐渐平息下来了。

The laughter died away.

笑声渐渐消失了。

The cheers died away.

喝彩声逐渐停了下来。

②褪去；衰萎；渐渐凋落：

The rosy colour of her cheeks has died away.

她粉红色的双颊已渐衰萎。

③失去知觉；昏绝：

She died away at the sight.

她一看到这情况就昏过去了。

④【建筑学】衔接：

The arch died away against the towers.

弓形结构与塔状结构相衔接。

Back

pay back

①偿付(借款等)，还钱：

He paid the money back promptly.

他很快就把钱还了。

②报答，回报：

I'll pay her back for her hospitality by inviting her to dinner.

我要请她吃饭以回报她的殷勤款待。

③还击；向...报复；处以...罚金；惩罚：

He paid me back by refusing to talk to me.

他对我进行报复，不跟我讲话。

bring back

①把...带回来，拿回来；使(某人)回来；归还：

Bring back some tea for me.

替我捎些茶叶回来。

All library books must be brought back before June 30.

6月30日之前，所有从图书馆借出的书必须归还。

②使被忆起，使被想起，使回忆起，使记起：

His singing brings back memories of my father.

他的歌唤起我对父亲的回忆。

③(使)恢复：

The country has brought back hanging as a punishment.

该国已恢复了绞刑。

④使康复，使复原；使恢复原来状态 (to)：

His stay among the mountains brought him back to health.

他呆在山区休养因而恢复了健康。

to bring someone back to life

使某人复活

⑤呕吐出，吐出(食物等)，把(吃下的东西)吐出来：

The invalid brought back all he had eaten.

病人把吃下的东西都吐出来了。

draw back

①拉开(窗帘、幕布等)：

She drew back the curtain.

她拉开窗帘。

②向后移动，后退，后缩：

The crowd drew back as the tank approached.

当坦克靠近时，这群人就往后退缩。

She drew back her foot from the step.

她从台阶上退了下来。

③(因没有把握或害怕等)缩回，撤回；退却：

At the sight of the blood he drew back in horror.

他一看到血就惊恐地连忙后退。

④使保持距离：

She drew back from him at the dancing party.

在舞会上她与他保持距离。

⑤撤回，收回，取消，不遵守(诺言、协议等)：

It's too late to draw back from the plan.

现在要退出那计划已为时太晚。

to draw back from its agreement

撤回原协议

- ⑥ 收回(已付的关税等)(指已交纳进口税的商品重新出口时,其原来缴纳的税款可以收回)

take back

- ①收回; 拿回; 退回; 归还:

He was not satisfied with the tape recorder,so he took it back to the store.

他对这台录音机不满意,所以他把它退回了商店。

I forgot to take back my bicycle.

我忘了把自行车取回来。

- ②同意退货, 同意收回(已售出的商品等):

If you find the merchandise dissatisfactory,they can take it back.

如果你发现商品不满意,可以退给他们。

The shop can take goods back if they are still in mint condition.

如果商品还是崭新的,可以退货。

- ③撤回; 收回(前言); 取消(诺言); 承认说错了话:

He had to take back his words.

他不得不收回自己的话。

He said he would never take back his promise.

他说他绝不取消他的许诺

- ④允许...回去; 接回; 带回(人或物):

Jane said she would take her husband back if he promised to give up bad habits.

简说如果她丈夫保证戒除恶习,她就让他回来。

- ⑤使回想起; 使回忆起(往事)(常与 to 连用):

These pictures took me back to my childhood days.

这些照片使我回想起童年的日子。

call back

- ①叫...回来:

The manager was about to leave when his secretary called him back.

经理刚要走,他的秘书又把他叫了回来。

- ②再打电话; 再给...打电话:

Sorry, she isn't in. Please call back later.

对不起,她不在。请过一会儿再来电话。

- ③回电话; 给...回电话:

I'll call you back tomorrow morning when I get more information.

明天上午我得到更多的信息以后给你回电话。

- ④收回(意见等); 撤消(声明、诺言等):

You cannot call back your oath.

你不能收回你的誓言。

- ⑤回忆起:

I know her husband, but I cannot call his name back for the moment.

我认识她的丈夫,但我一时想不起他的名字。

get back

- ①(使)回来; (使、送)回到家里; 返回原地:

Don't worry,I'll get you back safely.

别担心,我会把你安全送回家。

- ②退后, 退开; 站远些:

Get back! The wall is falling!

退开!墙要塌下来了!

- ③恢复, 恢复原状:

I woke early,but couldn't get back to sleep.

我早就醒了,后来再也睡不着了。

- ④取回, 找回, 要回来:

I never lend books;it's difficult to get them back.

我从不外借书,把它们要回来是很难的

- ⑤归还, 送回, 放回原处:

He took the spring out of the clock,but now he can't get it back.

他把钟的发条给取出来了,但现在他不能把它放回去了。

- ⑥[主英国英语]重新执政, 重新上台:

Will the Labour Party get back at the next election?

在下届选举中工党会重新执政吗?

come back

- ①回来, 返回:

When are you coming back to the stage?

你什么时候重返舞台?

- ②[美国口语]恢复原状, 重新流行:

I don't think short skirts will ever come back.

我认为短裙将不会重新流行。

- ③回想起来, 被回忆起来:

It suddenly came back to me where I saw him last.

我突然想起来我上次是在什么地方见到他的。

④回答；答辩；回嘴，反驳：

She came back with a remark just as cutting.

她也用同样刻薄的语言回敬。

look back

①回忆；回顾；追忆：

He still feels quite guilty when he look back on the past.

想起过去，他仍然感到很内疚。

回头看

②[口语]回头再来(拜访)

停滞不前；畏缩；后退[常用于 not (或 never) look back 中]：

Once he makes a plan,he'll never look back.

他一旦订了计划，就义无反顾

ring back

①回电话；再打电话：

I'll ring back in half an hour.

半小时内我给你回电话。

She is out.Please ring back after eleven o'clock.

她不在，请十一点以后再来电。

keep back

①(使)不靠近，留在原处；(使)不往前走：

They all rushed forward but I kept back.

他们都向前冲去，但我仍留在后面。

Keep back! The car is coming.

别往前走了！车开过来了。

I kept my friend back from the dangerous animal.

我不让我的朋友靠近那个危险的动物。

②阻止，阻拦，阻挡；妨碍；耽搁：

Nobody can keep me back from taking the job.

没有人能阻拦我接受这项工作。

The teacher didn't come on time because the heavy rain kept him back.

老师没能及时来，因为大雨把他给耽搁了

③抑制，控制，克制(感情等)：

Hearing the sad news, she couldn't keep back her tears.

听到那个可悲的消息，她忍不住落泪了。

He can't keep back his anger any longer.

他再也压不住怒火了。

④隐瞒：

I will keep back nothing from you.

我不会对你有任何隐瞒。

He kept back some of the facts.

他隐瞒了一些事实。

⑤保留，留住：

The salesman always keeps the best items back for customers who often come to their store.

那位售货员总是把最好的商品留给经常光顾他们商店的人。

⑥扣下，留下：

They keep back 30% of their wages for a special fund.

他们每月从工资中扣下 30%来建立一项特殊的基金。

come back

①回来，返回：

When are you coming back to the stage?

你什么时候重返舞台？

②[美国口语]恢复原状，重新流行：

I don't think short skirts will ever come back.

我认为短裙将不会重新流行。

③回想起来，被回忆起来：

It suddenly came back to me where I saw him last.

我突然想起来我上次是在什么地方见到他的。

④回答；答辩；回嘴，反驳：

She came back with a remark just as cutting.

她也用同样刻薄的语言回敬。

hold back

①抑制；控制：

He couldn't hold back his anger.

他再也控制不住他的怒火。

She held back her tears.

她强忍着没让眼泪流出来。

②阻挡，阻止，阻碍：

What held you back to take a week's holiday?

是什么阻止了你没休完一周的假？

You must try to hold back German attack.

你必须设法阻止住德军的进攻。

③犹豫不定；畏缩不前：

I held back not knowing his real intention.

我有点犹豫不定，不知道他的真正意图是什么。

Hold natural and graceful, don't hold back before the guests.

在客人面前要落落大方，不要畏惧退缩不敢见人

④耽误，延误，推迟：

He's a hard man, nothing could hold him back to come to the club in time.

他是一个古板墨守成规的家伙，什么也不会延误他准时到达俱乐部的。

I'm sorry to say I have to hold the ball back for half an hour, Princess Diana will join us.

很抱歉，我必须把舞会开始的时间推迟半个小时，

黛安娜公主主要来参加我们的舞会。

⑤隐瞒；保守(秘密等)；不发表(消息等)：

I held nothing back, I told you all about it.

我什么也不瞒你，我把一切全说出来了。

I dare say that he was holding something back from us.

我敢说，他有些事瞒着我们。

give back

①归还，付还：

When can you give back the money that you owe?

你什么时候可以归还欠款？

②使(某人)恢复；使(某人)复得：

There was nothing the doctors could do to give me back the use of my legs. The paralysis was complete and irreversible.

医生对恢复我双腿的功能已无能为力。瘫痪是完全的，不可逆转的。

③使折射，反射(光、声等)：

This well gives back the sound of your voice.

这个井能把你的声音折射回来。

④后退，后撤

Behind

leave behind

①留下；丢下；忘记；忘记带走：

She has left her admission ticket behind.

她忘记带入场券了

②遗留：

The old man left behind him a debt of 10 000 dollars.

老人死后留下了 10 000 美元的债务。

③把...丢在后面；超过：

The Japanese swimmer was left behind in women's 100m freestyle final.

在女子 100 米自由泳决赛中日本选手落在了后面。

④留下(某人或某物)：

I'll leave my bicycle behind.I'll not need it for the time being.

我要把自行车留下来，我暂时不需要它。

fall behind

①落后于，跟不上，被超过，被甩在后面：

He didn't want to fall behind in his studies.

他不想在学习上落后于别人。

Soon he fell behind in the race.

很快他在赛跑中落在了后面。

②拖欠(债务等)；没有按时完成(或履行)任务(常与 with 连用)：

If you fall behind with the rent,you will be asked to leave.

你要是拖欠房租，叫你立即走人。

I've fallen behind with my correspondence.

我积压了许多信件未作答复。

③(水平、质量等)下降：

The student's work has been falling behind recently.

近来，这个学生的作业质量一直在下降。

④落在(...)后面

By

go by

①经过：

You've missed the bus, it just went by.

你错过了公共汽车，它刚开走。

②[口语](过错、过失等)被放过；(机会等)错过，轻易放过：

You can't afford to let any job go by when you've been out of work for so long.

你失业那么长时间了，可不能轻易放过任何工作机会。

③按照，遵守；以...来判断：

Going by her diamond ring, she must be very rich.

从她的钻戒判断，她一定很富有。

Don't go by that clock. It's slow.

不要按照那只钟，它慢了。

④靠...运转，靠...动起来；(通过火车、飞机等)旅行：

I think we should go by plane, it's faster.

我想我们应该坐飞机，它快一些。

⑤顺便走访：

I was not at home when she went by yesterday.

她昨天来看我时，我不在家。

⑥被叫做；以...命名：

He goes by the name of Smith, but I don't know who he really is.

他被叫做史密斯，但我不知道他真名叫什么。

drop by

①[口语]偶然(或顺便)走访；来串个门儿，顺便进去：

Drop by next week.

下星期有空就来吧。

I've got to drop by the shop to do some shopping.

我得顺便到商店去买点东西。

speed by

①飞驰而过，掠过

pass by

①路过；经过：

I passed by your house last night at about ten o'clock.

我昨天晚上大约十点钟的时候经过你家。

②(时间)逝去；过去：

Three years had passed by before she finally found a suitable job.

三年过去了，最终她才找到一份合适的工作。

③忽略；遗漏；不注意：

I cannot pass the matter by without making a protest.

我不能对此事听之任之。

④经过(某人)身旁而不理他：

He simply passed by and did not notice his girl friend was there too.

他只顾往前走，没有注意到他女朋友也在那里。

⑤不理；躲开；回避：

He passed me by as though he had never in his life seen me before.

他不理我，好像在他的生活中他以前从未见过我似的。

⑥对...没影响，不起作用：

The romantic act has passed her by.

浪漫色彩的举动对她没有产生影响。

⑦(生活)没有给(某人)愉快与享受：

He feels that life is passing him by, i.e., that he is not profiting from or enjoying the opportunities and pleasures of life.

他觉得生活与他形同陌路，也就是说，他从未从生活中得到好处、机会与乐趣。

⑧以...为名：

He passed by the name of John many years.

多年来他一直使用约翰这个名字。

stand by

①在...的旁边；在场：

the cliff standing by the sea

海边的悬崖

There were two witnesses who happened to be standing by when the accident happened.

事故发生的时候恰好有两名目击者在场。

②坐视不管，袖手旁观：

A man doesn't stand by and watch another insult him.

一个男子汉不会听任别人的侮辱。

③做好随时出动的准备，处于待命状态：

My brother had gotten the upper hand in their fight, but I was kept standing by if necessary.

我弟弟在这场打斗中已占了上风，可我做好了随时冲上去的准备。

The troops are standing by tonight.

部队今晚处于戒备状态。

④站在...的一边，支持(某人)：

I'll always stand by you through thick and thin.

在任何情况下我都站在你的一边。

He's my best friend, who stood by me when the going was hardest.

他是最忠实的朋友，即使在情况十分艰难的时候他也会支持我的。

⑤忠于；坚持(原则等)：

He has stood by his wife.

他一直忠实于他的妻子。

I will stand by what I said.

我一定会说到做到的。

⑥(发射台)准备发送信号; (接收机)处于调谐状态:

The transmitter, the operator said, has already stood by.

发报员说, 发报机已做好了发放信号的准备。

⑦搁置一旁:

The board meeting is over, isn't it My suggestion must have stood by.

董事会会议结束了吧, 我的提议肯定给搁置了

by occupation

by number

by coincidence

by mail

by law

by force

by contrast

by far

by accident

by hand

by mistake

by sea

by turns

by order of

by letter

Beyond

go beyond

①(行动)超出(权限、职责范围等):

The officer was charged with going beyond the law in his treatment of the citizens.

那位官员被指控在对待公民时有超出法律规定的权限。

②越过; 在...那边:

The rabbit has gone beyond the trees.

兔子已经跑到了树丛的那边。

③多于, 大于; 超过:

That's going beyond a joke.

那样开玩笑太过火了。

This year's sales figures go beyond all our expectations.

今年的销售额完全超出了我们的预期目标。

④超出(某人)能力(或理解力); 太难:

I've gone beyond learning the computer on my own now; I really must get someone to help!

我现在独自学电脑已是力不从心, 我真需要请人来帮忙!

break down

①(机器等)发生故障, 失灵, 失效, 出毛病, 坏掉, 损坏:

The car broke down

汽车坏了。

②坍塌; 崩溃, 瓦解:

The bridge broke down in last earthquake.

那座桥在上次地震中坍塌了。

③中断, 中止, 停顿, 破裂:

Talks have broken down over the disputed territory.

对有争议的领土问题的谈判破裂了。

④(使)感情上失去控制, 不能抑制感情, 放声痛哭起来, 情不自禁地痛哭起来:

She broke down and wept at the sad news.

她控制不住感情, 为此噩耗而哭泣。

to break down in tears

放声哭

⑤(在健康或精神等方面)(使)垮掉, 垮下来, (健康等)变得衰弱, 衰弱下来, (由于过度忧愁或工作而)精神不支, (体力、精神)支持不住:

His health has broken down because of working too hard.

他因工作过度劳累, 身体垮下来了

⑥制服, 克服; 镇压, 压倒(对方等); (使)减轻, (使)缓和:

Some people experience shyness as a barrier to communication, but this can be broken down gradually.

有些人觉得羞怯成为交际上的障碍, 但这是可以逐渐克服的。

⑦分成若干部分; 把(化合物等)分解; 把(机器等)拆散, 拆开(以便贮藏或运输):

to break down a beef carcass into basis cuts

把牛肉畜体分切成几大块

to break down a substance into its components

把某种物质分解成各种成分

⑧把(成本、总数等)分成细目; 把(统计资料)分类; 分析, 对...分类; 可被分析, 可分类:

to break down a hotel bill into daily charges

把旅馆账单归入日常费用类

⑨打破，破除；毁掉；拆除，拆毁，摧毁，捣毁；破坏；使无效：

I had to break the door down because I lost the key.

因我丢了钥匙，不得不把门打破。

⑩彻底失败，不成功

(11)证明...不可信，驳斥

(12)使(橡胶)软化；冲淡...的浓度

(13)【电子学】(电路、电子管等)绝缘击穿

(14)把(原木)切小以便在锯床上锯；把(原木)锯成四角木材

(15)因事故把(锯床或机器)停下来

pass down

①把...向下传递；一个人接一个人地往下传：

The fruit-picker up the tree passed the fruit down to his partner who stood at the foot with a basket.

树上摘苹果的人将苹果递给站在树下拿着筐子的同伴。

②流传；传给下一代：

The craft has been passed down over five generations. 这种手艺已经传了五代。

③(把衣服)传给家中更小的成员：

We hoped that the next child would be a boy,so that we would pass his brother's clothes down to him.

我们希望下一个孩子是男孩，这样就可以把哥哥的衣服传给他穿了。

④沿着...把...往下传：

Pass the message down to the people at the end of the table.

把这份电报往下传给坐在桌子末端的人们。

⑤离开车门往里走：

Pass down that bus, please!
请往车里走

burn down

①(由于燃料燃尽而)火势减弱，(蜡烛等)渐渐烧光，快要烧尽[亦作 burn low]：

The fire has burned down to a spark.

火势减弱只剩下一点点火星。

②把...烧成平地，烧毁，烧光：

The old building burned down as crowds watched helplessly.

在人群无助地观望中那座旧建筑物烧毁了。

That house was struck by lightning and burned down.

那座房子被闪电击中烧光了。

③[美国俚语]灭...的傲气，杀...的威风，贬低(或排斥、拒绝)他人

④[美国俚语]击毙，枪毙，开枪撂倒

cut down

①把...砍倒：

Half of the forest was cut down to make room for the road.

为了给新公路腾出地方，这片树林已经被砍去了一半。

②缩减，削减：

They have to cut down the office staff.

他们不得不裁减办公室的职员。

③缩短；删节：

This article is too long,you have to cut it down to 1,000 words.

这篇文章太长，你得把它压缩到一千字才行。

④砍杀；枪杀；杀害；夺去...的生命；损害...的健康：

He was cut down in a car accident.

他死于车祸。

⑤超过；胜过；击败：

Jim was beginning to argue wildly again,getting his facts wrong,so his elder brother cut him down.

吉姆又激烈地争辩起来，把论据都搞错了，于是他的哥哥就把他击败了

⑥说服...降价；要求...减少收费：

In the end I cut the dealer down by another £ 5.00.

最后，我使这个商人又降价五英镑。

calm down

(使)平静下来；(使)镇定下来：

Calm down, there's nothing to worry about.

安静下来吧，没有什么值得焦虑的。

I'll go and calm your angry brother down.

我去让你生气的兄弟平静下来。

He will have calmed down tomorrow morning.

明天早晨他就会安静下来。

put down

①镇压，压制，扑灭，取缔；制止：

The military junta is determined to put down all political opposition.

政变上台后的军人政府决心镇压政治上的一切反对派。

②夺去...的权力，剥夺职权；降级，降低...的位置：

He was put down from the office for peculation.

他因侵吞公款而被降职。

③写下来，记下来，记下名字和地址：

I'm having a party next Saturday; put it down in your notebook so you will not forget it.

本星期六我有个聚会，把这事记在你的笔记本上以免忘记。

④把...归因于：

I put it all down to his hard work and initiative.

我把这一切归因于他工作既勤奋又主动。

⑤把...归在指明的某一类中；把...看做：

I put her rudeness down as accidental.

我认为她的粗鲁是偶然的

⑥使(飞机)降落；(飞机或飞机驾驶员)降落，飞机(着陆)：

The engine failed and the pilot had to put the plane down in the sea.

发动机出了毛病，驾驶员只得使飞机在海上降落

⑦=put away (4.)

把...放下；让...下车：

The bus stopped to put down some passengers.

公共汽车停下来让一些旅客下车。

⑧斥责，制止；迫使停止讲话，使哑口无言；驳倒：

He put me down for nothing at all.

他无缘无故地斥责了我一顿。

⑨写下，登记，为了某种目的把(某人)的姓名写下来：

Let me put down your telephone number.

让我把你的电话号码记下来。

⑩把...藏起来，贮藏(食物、酒类)：

I'm glad I have put down a couple of cases of Maotai.

我很高兴我贮藏了两箱茅台。

(11)吃完，喝完：

She has put down two bottles of beer at one breath, and everyone got surprised.

她一口气喝下两瓶啤酒，每个人都感到吃惊

(12)降低；减少：

She put her face down and sniffed the rose.

她低下头去闻玫瑰花香。

(13)杀死，杀掉(爱畜)使它免除痛苦：

The donkey broke a leg in the fall and had to be put down.

这头驴子跌断了一条腿，不得不杀掉。

(14)在买东西时先付(一部分钱)作为定金：

You can buy this house by putting 10% down and paying the rest over thirty years, at interest.

你可以先付 10% 的钱买下这栋房子，其余的钱可以分 30 年加利息付还。

(15)钻(井等)，挖(井)；掘(坑等)：

He put down a new well in his yard.

他在院里新开挖了一口井。

(16)使(鱼)受惊而游到水底：

The noisy activity quickly put down the fish.

吵闹的响声很快赶跑了鱼群。

(17)把(狗、马等)饲养好：

It's not an easy job to put your dog down properly.

把狗养好不是一件容易的事。

(18)使(展览的动物)在比赛中落选：

Even the ideal dog may be put down if it is not shown in perfect condition.

即使是理想的狗，如果不能以最佳的竞技状态参展，也有可能被淘汰。

(19)放弃，省掉，省去不用(花钱多的东西)，削减，节省(开支)；压低(价格)：

Put down your expenditure!

削减你的开支吧！

(20)提出，把...列入议事日程：

The opposition will put down a censure motion on the government's handling of the affair.

反对党对政府处理该事提出动议。

拒绝；批评；挑剔：

His latest book has been severely put down in the newspaper report.

新闻报道对他最近的一本书进行了严厉的批评。侍候(孩子)上床睡觉：

Mother put her daughter down for her nap.

母亲哄女儿上床睡午觉。

挂断(电话)：

Please don't put the telephone down since I'll check the list for you.

不要挂断电话，我给你查一下名单。

铺(草坪、地毯等)；铺盖：

The lawn put down on the football ground is very expensive.

足球场上铺的草坪非常昂贵。

扫...的面子；羞辱：

He's always putting his wife down in public.

他老是当众羞辱妻子。

(土地)改种(其他作物)：

This year I intend to put the rose border down to vegetables.

今年我想把玫瑰花坛改种蔬菜。

放毒(药死害虫或害人的动物)：

Do they put down poison for getting rid of these rats?

为消灭老鼠他们下毒了吗？

[美国俚语]轻蔑；贬低，非难：

If someone puts you down, you should teach him a lesson.

如果有人奚落你，你就应该教训教训他。

[俚语]降低...的规模(或重要性)

take down

①取下；拿下；放下；降低：

He took down a dictionary from the top shelf.

他从书架顶格拿下了一本词典。

I took down the old picture and hung up a new one.

我取下了旧画，挂了一幅新的

②拆掉(房屋等)，拆散，拆卸，拆开(机器等)：

They have taken down the old water tower.

他们已经拆掉了那座旧水塔。

The machine gun isn't taken down easily.

这机关枪不容易拆卸。

③使下降；使下沉；带领...下去；把...领下去：

The pilot took down the plane in a perfect landing.

飞行员架着飞机平稳着陆。

④吞下；咽下：

She took some pills down before she went to bed.

她睡觉前吞了一些药丸。

⑤压低；贬低；压下...的气焰，挫...的锐气：

We must take that guy down a bit.

我们必须压压那个家伙的气焰。

That arrogant fellow needs taking down a peg or two.

那个自负的家伙需得挫挫他的傲气。

⑥写下；录下，记下：

The reporter took the speech down with a recorder.

记者用录音机录下了那篇讲演。

The secretary took down the minutes of the meeting.

秘书做了会议记录。

Take his address down.

把他的地址记下来。

⑦[口语]欺骗...，使...上当：

He was taken down by a dishonest lawyer.

他被一个狡猾的律师骗了。

⑧(使)衰弱；(使)病倒：

He took down with typhoid fever.

他因伤寒而病倒。

⑨[方言]使憔悴，使消瘦

⑩减弱(光、声等的)强度：

The electrician took the houselights down.

电工将剧场中观众席上的灯光减弱了一点。

(11)陪同...到楼下(饭厅)：

He took some guests down to dinner.

他陪同一些客人到楼下去吃饭

(12)(在学业或比赛中)超过

(13)从地面用无线电指导(飞机)降落

knock down

①打倒，击倒；撞倒；击落：

The angry man knocked him down.

那个愤怒无比的人将他击倒了。

I carelessly knocked the chair down.

我不小心将椅子撞倒了。

②毁掉，拆毁，破坏：

It's a pity that the old house was knocked down.

很可惜，那幢老房子被拆毁了

③拆卸；拆散(以便于装运)：

The machine has been knocked down ready for shipment.

机器已拆好准备装船。

④否定(建议等)：

His suggestion was knocked down.

他的建议被否定了。

⑤(拍卖时)击槌卖出：

The best painting was knocked down at \$3,000.

最好的一幅画拍卖了 3 000 美元。

⑥征服，克服，使屈从

⑦降价；迫使...降价，杀价：

I bought a dress that had been knocked down to

halfprice.

我买了一条半价的裙子。

He tried to knock the price down to \$40.

他试图把价格压到 40 美元。

⑧[美国英语]获得，赚得，挣得：

How much can you knock down a year?

你一年能挣多少钱？

⑨驳斥，使(论点)站不住脚：

I defeated him by knocking down his argument.

我通过驳斥他的论点挫败了他。

⑩使吃惊：

The news really knocked me down.

这消息的确让我大吃一惊。

(11)[美国俚语]挪(或盗)用公款：

The accountant knocked down plenty of money

without being caught.

那个会计挪用了大笔钱而未被发现。

(12)[俚语]指名要求：

He knocked the artist down for a song.

他指名要求该艺术家唱一首歌。

wash down

①洗清；冲洗；冲下：

to wash down a car

洗车

②(用汤水、啤酒等把食物等)送下；酒后饮用无醇饮料；(用开水等把药物)送服：

We washed some bread down with a glass of milk for

breakfast.

我们早饭只用一杯牛奶送下点面包。

③使流下；流下：

Soil on the river banks has washed down.

河两岸的泥土流了下来

④(用酒等)消除(恐惧、愁闷等)：

Tom washed down his trouble with a glass of port.

汤姆用一杯葡萄酒消愁。

get down

①(从...)下来：

He climbed to the top of the tree and then became

afraid to get down.

他爬到了树顶上，接着却害怕再爬下来。

②取下，拿下，卸下：

They got the pictures down.

他们把画取了下来。

③[英国英语](儿童)饭后离开餐桌：

“Please may I get down?”“All right,down you get.”

“我可以下餐桌了吗?”“可以，下去吧。”

④咽下，吃下去：

The child got the medicine down.

小孩把药吃下去了。

⑤写下来，记下：

His secretary got it down.

他的秘书把它记了下来。

⑥[口语]使紧张不安，使沮丧(或抑郁)：

The news certainly got her down.

这消息肯定使她沮丧。

⑦跪下，俯身，弯腰：

she had to get down on her knees to clean the floor.

她必须跪着擦地板。

⑧砍掉，砍倒：

We'd better get that pole down,it's dangerous.

我们最好把那根杆子砍掉，它有危险。

⑨击落，射落；打倒在地：

They got down two enemy aircraft.

他们击落了两架敌机。

⑩[美国俚语]押下赌注：

“All right,get down on this card.”

“好吧，押这张牌。”

(11)[美国俚语]动手干，认真做起来

(12)潜心(工作)；静思

lay down

①主张，断言；规定，制定：

The committee are busy laying down a general policy.

委员会正忙于制定一个总方针。

②(使)躺下；将...放下：

She carefully laid the sleeping child down on the bed.

她小心地将睡着的孩子放到了床上。

③打赌，下(赌注)；付(款)：

He laid down ten dollars that his brother would fail in the examination.

他赌 10 美元，他兄弟考试会不及格。

④使(土地)变为牧场；在(田里)种上(作物)：

The farmers plan to lay the corn fields down to grass.

农场主们打算将玉米田改种牧草。

⑤兴建；建造(或设计)船等；铺设(铁路等)：

This track was laid down last year, but now it is in need repair.

这条铁轨是去年铺成的，可现在却需要修复。

⑥贮藏(酒等)：

He laid down 5 bottles of best wine on their wedding day.

在他们的结婚日他贮藏了 5 瓶最好的酒。

⑦在(纸、地图等)标出(或记下)：

The general laid down a few strategic targets on the map.

将军在地图上标明了几个战略目标。

⑧放弃；放下；屈服；停止行动：

to lay down one's office

辞职

to lay down the pen and take up the sword

投笔从戎

The student decide to lay down the scholarship.

这个学生决定放弃奖学金。

⑨交付(货物)

⑩包装；将...装罐

⑪(机器等)出毛病

⑫【棒球】触击

shut down

①(使)停产，(使)停工；(使)关闭：

a plant that shut down for half a year

停产半年的工厂

②放下(盖子等)；关好(门窗等)：

to shut the box down

盖好箱子盖

to shut down the front door

关好前门

③降临；弥漫，笼罩：

The mists shut down.

迷雾笼罩着大地。

pull down

①扯下；拉倒；拆除；拆毁；摧毁；推翻，打倒(政府)：

Several houses were pulled down to make way for the new road.

为了给新修的道路让路，几座房屋被拆毁了。

②使降级；把...(从高位上)拉下来；降低地位，诋毁；毁坏(名誉)；使...丢脸：

He is too proud and should be pulled down.

他傲气十足，应该让他收敛一点。

③降低，减价；使下跌：

to pull the price down

降价

④打倒(猎物)：

try to pull your opponent down

设法把你的对手打倒

⑤使(某人)身体衰弱；使体质变差；使精神不振(或颓丧)：

He is pretty much pulled down by his illness.

疾病使他的身体变得很虚弱。

⑥[美国英语]获得(分数)；挣(钱)；取得...作为工资(或薪水)；得到...作为报酬(或奖赏)；领取：

He's been pulling down US \$20 000 a year dealing in property.

他经营房地产，一年赚取了 2 万美元。

⑦【垒球】快跑接球：

The outfielder pulled down a long drive to center-field.

外野手快跑接住了飞向中外野的远球。

set down

①放下，搁下：

to set down one's bag

放下包

②写下，记下；登记：

The police set down my car number.

警察记下了我的汽车号码

③使(飞机)着陆；使降落：

My plane was set down in a heavy fog.

我乘坐的飞机在浓雾中着陆。

④让(乘客)下车：

to set down the passengers

让乘客下车

⑤把(货物)从车上卸下:

The train stopped at the station to set down lots of waste.

火车进站停车,卸下了许多废物。

⑥把...看做,把...认作(as):

He was set down as a fool.

他被看成是个傻瓜。

⑦把...解释为...,把...归因于...(to):

to set one's silence down to his diffidence

把沉默归因于羞怯

⑧制定;规定:

The rules for service have been set down.

有关修理业的规章已经出台。

⑨确定;决定...的日期:

the plan to be set down

业已确定的计划

⑩使坐下

(11)(马赛中)暂停...参赛

(12)[口语]申斥,谴责:

I was set down by my father.

我爸骂了我一顿。

tear down

①扯开;拆卸;拆毁:

to tear down a poster

撕下一张招贴画

The old cinema was torn down and replaced by a restaurant.

老电影院被拆毁,取而代之的是一个饭店。

to tear down a machine

拆卸机器

②逐条驳斥(或驳倒)(论点等),批驳:

It's not difficult to tear down a groundless argument.

批驳一个没有根据的论点并不难。

③诋毁,贬低,说...的坏话:

They tried to tear down the reputation of the novelist.

他们试图诋毁小说家的名声

④沿...冲去,猛冲过去;狂奔:

A young man was tearing down the street.

有个年轻人正沿着大街急跑。

⑤[美国口语]严厉批评

bring down

①拿下;带下;搬下,运下;扶到...下面:

He'll need help to bring the computer down.

他需要人帮忙才能把那台电脑搬下去。

②打落,击落;撂倒;使落下,使跌下,使倒下(尤指射落)(on):

The pilot brought the plane down gently.

驾驶员使飞机徐徐降落。

③打伤;打死;打倒:

The hunter aimed, fired, and brought down the deer.

猎人瞄准、射击、射倒了那只鹿。

④击败,使失败,使倒台:

This scandal may well bring the president down at the next election.

这件丑闻也许会使总统在下次选举中失败。

⑤(使)减少,降低(温度、物价等);使(某人)降低价格:

The dealers finally brought the price down to a reasonable figure.

商人们终于把物价压低到合理的程度。

The dealers have been asked to bring down their prices.

要求商人们降低物价。

⑥使变得卑微,迫使(某人)降低到(某一状况或水平)(to):

Mary will bring Helen down to her own level.

玛丽会把海伦降低到她自己的那种地位。

⑦(使怒气、处罚等)落于...(on)

⑧[口语]使沮丧,使垂头丧气,使愁苦,使消沉,使泄气,使情绪低落:

The bad news of my wife's accident really brought me down.

我妻子出事故的坏消息真使我感到沮丧。

⑨[口语]使(自夸、傲气等)受挫:

Helen brought Simon down very cleverly with her remarks.

海伦非常巧妙地用几句话大挫西蒙的傲气。

⑩招致:

His treacherous actions brought down ruin on himself.

他的背叛行径使他身败名裂。

(11)使(叙述等)由远及近接续相连;把(记录等)写到(某时为止),使(记录等)延续到,使(记录等)继续下去:

This is a world history brought down to the end of the twentieth century.

这是一部一直记载到 20 世纪末的世界史。

(12)【橄榄球】擒抱，抱住并摔倒或挡住(对方带球跑的队员)；【英式足球】(以抢截或犯规)使(对方)绊(或跌倒)倒：

Our centre forward was tripped and brought down.

我们的足球中锋被人勾脚绊倒了。

(13)(做算术除法时)将(数字)从算题的一部分移到另一部分或从一行移到另一行：

When you divide 215 by 5, divide 5 into 21, giving 4 with 1 remaining; then bring down the next figure 5, and divide this 15 by 5; the answer is 43.

在你以 5 除 215 时，先用 5 与 21 相商，得 4 余 1；然后把下一个数字 5 移下来，再以 5 除 15；答数是 43。

(14)【会计学】把(数字等)转入下栏(或下页)

(15)[美国英语]发布政府声明；正式分布：

The city council brought down the new spending plans yesterday.

昨天市参议会正式公布了新的经费开销计划。

(16)[美国英语]把...留给后来人(或年轻人)；祖传下来：

This sword has been brought down in my family.

这把刀是我家祖传下来的。

(17)[口语](通过治疗)使(常服毒品者)恢复健康

hand down

①留传，把...传给(后代)；传给年龄小的孩子：

The house was handed down to my elder brother.

那所房子传给了我哥哥。

When we were young, clothes might be handed down from one to the next.

在我们小时候，我们衣服往往是老大传给老二，老二再传给老三。

②把...往下递；搀扶...下去：

We handed the old father down the bus.

我们把老爷爷搀下了公共汽车。

③[美国英语]正式宣布，颁布：

Another war declaration was handed down by the government.

政府又颁布了另一项战争宣言。

④【法律】宣判，判处(罪犯)徒刑：

He was handed down a verdict of “not guilty” and set free.

他被判无罪并获准释放。

die down

①(植物)枯萎，凋谢(但根仍可活)，(过冬时)假死，顶(梢枯)死，回枯：

The dahlias died down when we had the first cold spell.

第一次寒潮袭来时，大丽花的枝叶枯萎而假死了。

②逐渐平息，渐渐停止，逐渐消失，变弱：

The wind has died down quite a lot.

风小多了。

The fire is dying down.

火要熄了。

The laughter died down.

笑声停下来了。

Curiosity died down.

好奇心逐渐消失了

keep down

①(使)蹲下，卧倒；(使)不抬起：

If the enemy opened fire, keep down.

如果敌人开火，就卧倒。

He keeps his head down as his mother blames him.

他母亲谴责他时，他始终低着头。

②(使)...降低(或缓和)；(风力等)减弱：

The local government tries to keep the prices down.

当地政府努力使物价下降。

If the wind keeps down, we shall go out.

如果风力减弱，我们就出去。

I really wish she can keep her voices down.

我真希望她能保持嗓门放低些。

③控制，抑制，限制；缩减；除去(杂草)：

He couldn't keep down his anger.

他无法控制怒气。

to keep down expenditure

缩减开支

The gardener takes a lot of trouble to keep down the weeds.

那位园丁费了好大劲才把杂草除去。

④压迫，压制，压服，镇压：

The government tried to keep down the rebels.

政府试图镇压反叛者。

The king tried to keep the conquered people down.

国王试图压服被占领区的人民。

⑤使(食物)不吐出来; 咽下, 吞下:

She feels sick and hasn't been able to keep her food down.

她觉得恶心, 把吃的东西全吐出来了。

I found it very difficult to keep my breakfast down.

我发现很难咽下早饭。

⑥【印刷】用小活字排印

⑦一直睡着(或坐着):

The child kept down in bed the whole day.

那个孩子一整天都在床上睡着。

⑧[英国英语](使)留级:

If he failed in the exam again, he would be kept down next term.

如果他考试再不及格, 下学期他就得留级。

let down

①放下; 放低:

He let down a bucket into the well to draw water.

他把吊桶放进井里打水。

②(使)松动; 放松; 放慢; 松劲; 松懈:

Don't let down even if you're nearing the destination.

即使快到目的地也不要松动。

③放长(衣服等):

She wanted to have her skirt let down several centimetres.

她想把裙子放长几厘米。

④使失望; 辜负...的期望:

He let his wife down when he failed to obtain promotion.

他没有得到提升, 令他妻子失望

⑤损坏...的威信; 使...丢脸:

The manager thought they had let down the firm.

经理认为他们给公司丢了脸。

⑥(在需要帮助或紧要关头时)背叛; 出卖; 抛弃:

He let me down when I was in deep trouble.

当我深陷困境时, 他背叛了我。

⑦(在着陆前)使飞机下滑; (飞机着陆前)减速下降:

The plane let down gently before landing at the airport.

飞机在机场着陆以前徐徐下降。

⑧放掉...的气:

They played a joke on him by letting down the tyres of his bike.

他们捉弄他, 把他的自行车的轮胎放了气。

⑨降低(标准等)

fall down

①掉下, 落下, 跌倒:

The old lady fell down in the street and broke her leg.

老妇跌倒在大街上, 摔坏了腿。

②拜倒, 跪倒:

They fell down before him.

他们拜倒在他面前。

③倒塌:

The old house soon fell down.

这座老房很快就倒塌了。

④毫无结果, (在...方面)失败(常与 on, in 连用); 被表明为不正确、不足或不妥; 证明是不令人满意的(或不切合实际):

Your plan fell down when it proved too costly.

你的计划是不切合实际的, 因为它被证实耗资太大。

⑤漂流而下

turn down

①[美国英语]拒绝(请求、劝告等), 屏斥; 拒绝(某人)的请求(或劝告等); 驳回:

Some impractical suggestions were turned down by the committee.

一些不切实际的建议被委员会驳回了。

Why did he turn down the invitation?

他为什么拒绝了邀请?

The woman was turned down for the job.

那个妇女想做这个工作, 但被拒绝了。

②关小(或扭小、调低)(灯光、声音、煤气等):

Please turn down the gas.

请把煤气调小一些。

Would you turn down your radio a little?

把收音机关小一点好吗?

③使弯转; 折叠; 折转; 翻转; 把...翻下:

The boy turned down his collar.

男孩把衣领翻了下来。

He turned down the corner of the page to mark his place.

他向下折起书角来表示读到的地方。

④使(纸牌等)面朝下:

to turn down a card

面朝下放纸牌

⑤转入; 拐入:

They turned down a quiet street.

他们拐进了一条僻静的街道。

⑥【经济学】萧条; 衰落, 下降:

The economy has been turning down since last month.

自上个月经济就一直在衰退。

⑦把(猎物)放养在某处以便繁殖

close down

①(工厂、企业等)停业; 关闭:

Their factory had to close down for good.

他们的工厂只好永远关闭。

②(电台)停止播放:

This station is now closing down until six o'clock

tomorrow morning.

本台广播到此为止, 明天早晨七点再见。

③[美国英语](雾等)笼罩; 降临:

Darkness closed down on us.

黑夜笼罩着我们。

slow down

①降低速度, 减速

②(使)不紧张, (使)松弛:

You really ought to slow down.

你实在得轻松轻松了

For

pray for

祈祷, 祈求:

I would never believe that Londoners would pray

for rain.

我永远也不相信伦敦人会祈求老天爷下雨。

account for

①说明(原因、理由等), 是...的原因; 解释, 对...作出解释(或说明):

Jack could not account for his foolish mistake.

杰克无法解释自己的愚蠢错误。

②说出(钱物等)的处理经过, 讲清(各项花费、亏空原因等), 说明钱的去向, 报账:

He has to account to the chairman for all the money

he spends.

他必须向主席说明他所花掉所有钱的去向。

③导致, 引起, 起因于:

The flood accounted for the bad crop.

水灾导致歉收。

④[口语]打死, 射死, 枪杀; 消灭; 俘获, 捕获(人、动物); 击落(飞机); 【体育】击败; 击出场:

The policemen accounted for three terrorists at the

airport.

警察在飞机场击毙了三名恐怖分子。

⑤还钱; 为(干的坏事)受处分(或赔款), 受到惩罚:

It will take her fifteen years in prison to account for

such horrible crime.

她犯下如此可怕的罪行, 得坐 15 年牢。

⑥对(或为)...负责:

You will have to account for the disappearance of the

money.

你要对丢失了钱负责。

⑦共计达; (在数量、比例上)占:

It accounts for 15 per cent of all air accidents.

它占有空难的 15%。

act for

理(某人职务), 代办, 代为(处理某事); 代表, 作...代言人, 作...代理人:

His secretary will act for him in all his affairs.

他的秘书将代他处理他的全部事务。

pay for

①为...而付钱; 负担...的费用:

“Have you paid for these books?”“Yes, I have paid

thirty dollars for these book.”

“这些书的钱你付了吗?”“付了, 我付了 30 美元。”

②赔偿; 补偿:

Of course, I'm quite willing to pay for the lost bike.

当然, 遗失了自行车我愿意赔偿。

③付出...代价; 为...受到惩罚; 得到...的报应; 吃亏:

You have acted foolishly and you will pay for it.

你干了些蠢事, 你会因此而得到报应。

allow for

①把...考虑进去, 考虑到, 顾及, 斟酌, 为...留有余地; 估计到, 连...算在内; 准备会有(某种情况); 记住:

to allow for the difference in their ages

考虑到他们年龄的差异

to allow for breakage

把损耗量算在内

②体谅；原谅：

You should allow for her poor eyesight.

你应该体谅到她的视力差。

③拨(款)给；提供(时间、地点)给：

We must allow half an hour for lunch.

我们必须给出半小时来吃午饭

answer for

①替(某人)回答：

I will answer for my friend.

我要替我的朋友回答。

②说出(钱物等)的处置经过；报账：

You'll have to answer for where every dollar goes.

你取用的每一块美元都得账目清楚。

③负责，对...负责，负...的责任，为...的后果负责；有赔偿...(损失等)的责任：

If you drive this car without a licence,you'll have to answer for the consequences!

如果你没有执照就要开这辆车，你就得对所产生的后果负责！

④保证，为...担保：

I will answer for it that he will accomplish the task.

我保证他能完成这项任务。

⑤因...而受责备(或谴责)，为...受罚，因...而受到报应；受苦，为...受累：

You'll answer for your wrongdoing one day.

你总有一天会为做的坏事而受到惩罚。

⑥起...的作用；适用，满足要求，符合需要，符合，适合；代用：

A piece of sheet answered for clothes.

一条被单当做衣服。

run for

①竞选；让...竞选：

Mr Brown did not want to run for governor of the state last year.

布朗先生去年不想竞选州长。

The Republican Party will run Johnson for President.

共和党将提出让约翰逊竞选总统

②赶紧去请；匆匆去取：

Run for the doctor,the old man is dying.

这个老头儿不行了，赶快去找医生。

take for

①以为...是...，把...当作：

What did they take us for?

他们把我们当成什么了？

②把...误认为，误以为...是...：

We took her for her younger sister.

我们把她当成了她妹妹。

They took him for a foreigner.

他们误以为他是一个外国人。

③抢劫；骗取：

They took the old man for all his money.

他们把老人的钱全骗光了

call for

①要求：

He sat down and called for some beer.

他坐下来要了一些啤酒。

The crew of the ship are calling for a raise in pay.

这艘轮船上的全体船员正在要求增加工资。

②需要；必需：

To be a nurse calls for endurance and patience.

作一名护士需要有毅力和耐心。

This good news calls for a celebration.

这个好消息值得庆祝一番。

Your useless remark was not called for!

你何必说那些废话！

③去取；来取；去接；来接：

I'll call for you at seven.

七点我来接你。

Shall we send these books, or will you call for them?

这些书是我们给您送去，还是您来取呢？

④预期；预示：

The weather forecast calls for snow flurries tonight.

天气预报预示今夜有小雪。

⑤规定：

The traffic regulations call for that all vehicles should keep to the right.

交通规则规定车辆一律靠右行驶。

⑥大声叫喊要...：

The bricklayer on the roof was calling for more tiles.

房顶上的瓦工招呼再送些瓦上去。

send for

①派人去请；(写信、打电话)请来(某人)

②派人去取：

I'll send for it.

我派人去取吧！

③要求送(或邮寄)

go for

①去请(或找、拿等), 为...去:

When she found that the baby still had a high temperature after twelve hours, the young mother decided to go for a doctor.

当年轻母亲发现宝宝在 12 小时后高烧仍不退, 她决定去请医生。

②争取; 试图获得:

I'd go for that job if I were a graduate.

如果我是个毕业生, 我会设法获得那个职位。

③外出(进行某活动):

Anna asked Philip if he would like to go for a walk with them.

安娜问菲利普是否愿意与她们一起出去散步。

④支持, 拥护, 赞成; 主张, 确信:

The public went for his ideas.

公众赞成他的观点。

⑤喜欢; 被...吸引, 热恋, 爱上:

Do you go for modern art?

你喜欢现代艺术吗?

⑥抨击; 痛骂; 袭击:

My wife went for me because I was late for dinner.

由于我赴宴迟到遭到妻子的痛斥。

⑦对...适用, 适用于; 包括:

Your sister is a selfish girl and that goes for you, too.

你姐姐是个自私的女孩, 你也是如此。

⑧被认为是...:

she goes for a doctor, but I don't think she ever studied or practiced medicine.

人们把她看成是个医生, 不过, 我想她从未学过医, 也没有当过医生。

⑨打算成为:

His son is going for a lawyer.

他儿子打算成为律师。

⑩选择; 宁愿要:

I thought I'd go for that job, it looks easy.

我想我选那件工作, 它看起来容易些。

(11)作价; 以...价格卖出:

"How much did the car go for?"

"这辆汽车要卖多少钱?"

(12)对...有利

(13)发生

for life

①一生, 终身, 一辈子; 余生

②为逃命, 为保命

From

part from

①离开; 告别:

I must part from you now.

我现在必须向你告别了。

②使(某人)离开...; 把(某人)与...分开:

No child should be parted from his parents by force.

不应该强迫孩子与父母分开。

③(使某人)花钱; 拿出(钱来):

He's a difficult man to part from his cash.

那人是不轻易掏钱包的。

date from

①追溯到; 开始于, 从...时候开始存在, 属于(或始于)(过去)某时期, 从...起就有了:

This custom dates from the nineteenth century.

这风俗始于 19 世纪。

My interest in stamp collecting dated from my schooldays.

我从学生时代就开始爱好集邮。

②注明日期是; 注明日期从...发出, 由...寄发

This letter was dated from Beijing 20 May in 2002.

此信 2002 年 5 月 20 日寄自北京

apart from

①除开, 除掉, 撇开, 除了...之外, 除...外(别无)且不说, 暂不提, 只要...(否则), 要不是, 若不是, 若无

②除...外(尚有)

③脱离开, 和...离开, 远离

be absent from

缺席

keep from

①禁止; 阻止; 防止; 妨碍:

Keep that boy from yelling.

别让那个男孩再大喊大叫了。

The heavy rain can't keep me from going out.

大雨阻挡不了我外出。

I won't keep you from your work.

我不会妨碍你的工作的。

②抑制，克制，忍住：

I couldn't keep from laughing.

我忍不住笑了。

He can't keep from thinking of her all the time.

他忍不住老是想她。

③避开，避免：

You should keep from doing anything rash.

你应当避免做鲁莽的事。

He keeps from alcohol.

他不喝酒。

④隐瞒，瞒住：

I know he's keeping something from me.

我知道他对我有所隐瞒。

She kept the truth from everyone.

她对大家隐瞒了真相。

absence from
absence from

暂离某地

In

settle in

①(使)迁入(新居)，(使)安顿：

I haven't settled in yet.

我还没安顿下来。

②(使)适应，(使)习惯：

Both of us have to settle in our new married life.

我们两人都需要适应一下新婚生活。

③(坏天气等)持续下去，无变化：

It settled in to rain and lasted all morning.

大雨下个不停，而且下了整整一个上午。

assist in

帮助，协助：

to assist someone in doing something

帮助某人做某事

set in

①(季节等)来临，开始：

The rainy season has set in.

雨季已经开始了

②(潮汐等)上涨，涌入；(风)吹向岸来：

The tide set in.

潮水上涨了。

③流行，盛行：

A new tide of fashion sets in.

一种新风尚盛行起来。

④使(船)驶向岸边：

to be set in towards the bank

被冲向岸边

⑤插入；嵌进；缝进：

to set a diamond in

镶嵌钻石

break in

①强行进入(房屋)，非法强行闯入，破门而入：

They broke in and made off with all the furniture.

他们破门而入，把所有家具都搬走了。

②突然打断(谈话)；插嘴；突然大声地讲话：

She broke in on our conversation.

她突然插话，打断了我们的谈话。

She broke in with a ridiculous objection.

她突然插嘴提了个可笑的异议。

③训练(新手)；使驯服，驯：

The manager is breaking in a new assistant.

经理正在训练一名新助手。

④[美国英语]使(新物件)经使用逐渐合用(或合穿)：

Those shoes haven't been broken in.

那些鞋还没穿得舒适合脚。

⑤使(人)渐次习惯，逐渐适应，使(人)习惯于新的常规：

New recruits are often broken in by repeated drilling on the square.

新兵往往通过操练场的反复操练而逐渐适应。

⑥着手一项事业；开始新工作；开始活动：

He broke in as a football player.

他开始当一名足球运动员。

⑦将...开始以使加以彻底检验

⑧在本文的空隙处加入(插图)

打破...使朝里倒下：

The firemen broke the door in with axes.

消防队员们用斧头把门劈开。

⑨[美国俚语、戏谑语]自首，主动进班房

check in

① [美国英语]

② (在旅馆、机场、大会等处)办理登记手续；记录；报到：

We checked in at the airport an hour before our plane took off.
我们在飞机起飞前一小时到达机场办理登机手续。

③ [口语]到达:

The friends they had invited did not check in until Wednesday.
他们邀请的朋友到星期三才到达。

④ 报到上班, 签到:

What time do you have to check in?
你什么时候该签到上班?

⑤ 办归还手续; 登记收回:

She put the novel on the library desk, and the librarian checked it in.
她把小说放在图书馆的柜台上, 馆员将它登记收回。

I'm just going to check in these books at the library.
我正打算去图书馆办理归还这些书的手续。

⑥ 交运(行李等):

You must check your luggage in before noon.
你必须在中午以前将行李交运。

⑦ 寄存(提包等):

She checked her suitcase in at the service desk.
她在服务台把手提箱寄存起来。

⑧ [俚语]死去

cut in

① 把...切成:

She cut the meat in pieces.
她把肉切成许多块。

② 插嘴, 打断:

He always cuts in while other people are talking.
别人说话时他总爱插嘴。

③ 插入; 插进队列, 加塞:

He cut in at the head of the line.
他在队列的最前头加塞。

④ 干涉, 干预:

I think I ought to cut in on what they are doing.
我认为对他们现在干的事我应当进行干预。

⑤ 抢先; 超车:

Accidents are often caused by drivers who try to cut in.
司机超车抢挡常常造成意外事故。

⑥ 夺...的舞伴, 截舞:

I had only danced with Mary about three minutes when someone cut in.
我和玛丽刚刚跳了大约三分钟的舞, 就有人来截舞。

call in

① 邀请; 召来:

We had better call in a specialist at this critical moment.

在这个关键时刻我们最好请一位专家来。

② 收回(硬币、债券、图书等); 使(通货等)停止流通; 请求交还:

All old £10 notes were called in by the government.

所有旧的10英镑的纸币均被政府收回。

③ 要求付清; 要求还债:

The bank wants to call in all money lent last year.
银行要将去年发放的贷款全部收回。

④ 叫...进屋:

It was getting dark, he called the children in.
天渐渐黑了, 他把孩子们叫进屋来。

⑤ 将...从前哨撤回:

The advance guards of the regiment were called in.

该团的前哨卫队已被撤回。

⑥ 顺便访问, 来访:

Don't forget to call in on your way home.
别忘了你回家时顺路来这里玩玩。

⑦ 电话告知:

The chief editor has just called in to say that he will leave for Shanghai this evening.
总编辑刚才打来电话说他今晚要去上海。

⑧ 停靠:

The ship calls in at every port along the coast.
这艘船在沿岸每个港口都停靠。

⑨ 【计算机】调入(子程序)

send in

① 上交(文件等); 递上(名片):

to send in reports
呈送报告

② 送(作品)参展; 送...参赛:

to send athletes in
送运动员参赛

join in

参加; 加入:

My parents join me in wishing you a happy future.

我和我父母都祝你未来幸福。

Soon the whole crowd joined in to sing the song.
很快整个人群都加入进来唱这支歌。

zoom in

放大

拉近摄像, 变焦趋近

major in

[美国口语]主修; 专修; 攻读:

He majored in history.
他主修历史。

Are you majoring in English Literature?

你主修的是英国文学吗?

get in

① (使)进来(或进去); (使)进入:

He invited us to get in the car and go for a ride with him.

他邀请我们坐进轿车和他一起去兜风。

② 进屋, 带进屋; 拿进屋:

Help me to get the washing in, it's raining.

帮我把洗晒的衣服拿进屋, 天在下雨了。

③ 到达, 来到; 进站:

What time does the train from London get in?

从伦敦来的那列火车什么时间进站?

④ (不受欢迎的东西)渗入, 侵入, 弥漫:

We must mend the roof, the rain is getting in.

我们一定要修理屋顶, 雨水渗进来了。

⑤ 收集, 收割; 进(货); 收(税、账等):

He will have to get in more money.

他将不得不收更多的钱。

⑥ 插入(讲话):

She spoke so fast that I couldn't get a word in.

她讲话太快, 我一句话也插不进去。

⑦ 购买(生活用品等), 储存:

We should get some wine in for the banquet.

我们应买一些酒以备宴会用。

⑧ 请...来帮忙; 通知...来(做):

They have got the doctor in to look at the child.

他们请医生来给孩子看病。

⑨ 播下(种子), 种植, 把...种下:

He has got his seeds in already.

他已经播种了。

⑩ 送到, 交付:

Did you get the papers in by the right date?

你是否如期送交文件了?

⑪ [口语]参加, 加入(常与 at, on 连用):

Alice is always wanting to get in on the act.

艾丽丝总是想参加这项活动。

⑫ (经考试、测验后)被接受入学; 被接受参加竞赛:

He got in after a special test.

经过一次特殊测试后, 他被接受入学。

⑬ (使)当选:

He got in at his first election.

他初次竞选就当选了。

⑭ 把...列入, 把...安排进:

I'm hoping to get in two hour's study before

going to bed.

我希望在睡前安排两个小时的学习。

bring in

① 进口; 带进, 引入, 引来:

He brought in two new members last week.

他上周带进 2 名新成员。

② 引进(风尚等); 引入(话题等); 提出:

to bring in new customs and habits

带来新风俗习惯

That matter should never have been brought in.

那件事不该被扯进来。

③ 生产, 产出; 收(庄稼等); 挣钱, 收入, 收益, 进款, 挣得, 生出...作为收益; (本金、投资等)生息:

My parttime job doesn't bring in much, but I

enjoy it.

我的非全日性工作收入不多, 但我喜欢这工作。

④ [美国英语]钻(油井等)使投产:

We brought in a gusher on his property.

我们钻他地产上的一口喷油井并使之投产。

⑤ (陪审团)宣读(裁决), 给予裁决, 对...做出裁决, 下(评决):

The jury brought in its verdict.

陪审团宣布它的裁定。

⑥ (议会中)提出(议案):

A new bill has been brought in to control price

measures.

一项控制物价措施的新议案已经提出了。

⑦ (警察等)拘捕, 逮捕, 抓进警察局:

The police officer just brought in two suspicious

characters.

警官刚才逮捕了两个嫌疑人。

⑧ 【棒球】使(垒上球员)得分; 得(分):

Tom's hit brought in both base runners.

汤姆的击球使两名跑垒员得了分。

⑨ 让(某人)参与某项计划, 接纳(合伙人等); 请(某人)给与帮助:

We brought them in on our plans.

我们让他们参与我们的计划。

⑩ 使就职:

He was brought in yesterday as president.

他昨天正式就任总统。

⑪ 【桥牌】以(一手长套)赢牌

⑫ 【戏剧】开(舞台)提示灯

hand in

① 交上; 提交, 呈送:

He handed in his resignation in protest against

the president's European policy.

为抗议总统的欧洲政策他忿然提交了辞呈。

② 交出:

Your papers should be handed in before 10.
你们的试卷要在 10 点前交上来。

turn in

① (转身)进入; 拐入, 折入:

He turned in his own gate.
他转身走进自家的大门。

We turned in at the entrance.
我们从入口进去了。

② (使)(趾等)内倾, (使)内弯:

His toes turn in.
他的脚趾向内弯。

③ [美国英语]上交, 交进, 上缴:

Turn in your dissertation next month.
下个月交你的学位论文。

The coach has already turned in his resignation.
教练已经提交了辞呈。

They have turned in all the weapons.
他们已经把所有武器都上缴了。

④ [美国英语](向警察局)告发, 出卖; 移交, 引渡:

He turned them in to the police for being involved in the riot.
他向警方告发他们卷入了暴乱。

The hit-and-runner turned himself in later.
肇事后逃跑的司机后来自首了。

⑤ 把...向里折, 把...对折, 折进:

The edges of the cloth should be turned in and sewn firmly.
布边应折进并缝紧。

⑥ [口语]上床睡觉, 就寝:

The students turn in at half past eleven.
学生 11 点半睡觉。

⑦ 作出, 完成, 取得; 表演:

My students turned in a good performance at the English evening.
我的学生在英语晚会上作了出色的表演。

⑧ 交换; 折价贴换:

I turned my old refrigerator in on a new one.
我把旧冰箱折价贴换了一台新的。

⑨ [口语]放弃, 抛弃, 脱离:

She turned in her job because she wanted a change.
她辞去了工作, 因为她想换环境。

⑩ 归还; 交还:

Turn in your uniform before you leave.
离开前交还制服。

⑪ 【航海学】系上(绳索), 绕起绳索接到(穿孔木滑车等)上:

He fixed the rope around the post by turning it in.
他把绳索系在柱子上。

take in

① 让...进入; 接纳, 接受; 吸收:

Our club plan to take in 20 new members.
我们俱乐部计划吸收 20 名新会员。

The ship stopped here to take in freight.
这艘船在这里停泊装货。

② 接待; 留宿; 收留; 收进:

The old man took in the lost backpackers for the night.
老人收留迷路的背包客在家里过夜。

to take in the homeless
收留无家可归的人

③ 把...领入; 陪同或挽引(女宾)由客厅进入餐厅:

He took Mary in to dinner.
他陪着玛丽进入餐厅用餐。

④ 拘留, 把...带至警察局拘留起来:

The police took him in for attempted murder.
警方因他杀人未遂而将其拘留。

⑤ 领(活计)到家里做:

She took in sewing and washing to earn a little.
她接缝洗活儿在家里做, 来挣一点钱。

⑥ 缩短; 改小(衣服); 改短:

The waist of her skirt needs to be taken in a little.
她的裙子的腰要稍微改窄一点。

⑦ 收缩; 收紧; 【航海学】卷(帆), 收(帆):

They took in sail when the wind blew hard.
刮大风时他们把帆收了起来。

⑧ 获得(土地、领土), 兼并, 圈进, 筑篱围进; 耕种:

A good deal of the marsh was taken in from the sea.
很大一部分沼地是由填海而成。

⑨ [主英国英语]订阅(报刊、杂志等):

My brother takes in China Daily.
我兄弟订阅《中国日报》。

Which newspaper do you take in?
你订什么报?

⑩ 收入, 进账:

Our shop takes in twice as much money every day as it used to.
我们商店每天的收入是过去的两倍。

⑪ 包括; 涉及:

The article takes in every aspect of the labour problem.
这篇文章涉及了劳工问题的各个方面。

This is the total cost of the holiday, taking everything in.
这是假期的总开支, 包括了所有的费用。

- ⑫ 把...排入旅程, 参观, 游览; 观看(戏剧、电影等); 出席:

They will take in the sights of the city tomorrow.
他们明天将要游览这个城市的名胜。

We took in a few musicals in London.
我们在伦敦观看了几场音乐剧。

- ⑬ 开始:

The school takes in at nine and lets out at four.
学校 9 点开始上课, 4 点放学。

- ⑭ 注意到; 敏锐地观察到; 马上看到, 看出; 一目了然, 一览无余:

The tourists took in the full beauty of the scenery.
游客们充分领略这里的美景。

to take the situation in
看清局势

The girl took in every detail of the woman's clothes.
女孩一眼就注意到了那个女人衣服的每一个细微之处。

- ⑮ 领会, 理解:

I could hardly take in what the old man said.
我几乎听不懂老人说了什么。

The students couldn't take in the lecture.
学生们听不懂这个讲座。

- ⑯ [口语]欺骗, 哄骗; 使上当:

He took the girl in with his story.
他用一套谎言蒙骗了那个女孩。

I was badly taken in when I bought that second-hand television set.
买那台二手的电视机让我上了大当。

- ⑰ 【证券】接受(股票)作为抵押

fit in

- ① 能容纳, 能装进:

I don't think this is the box that this toy came in, it won't fit in.

我认为这不是装这个玩具的盒子, 玩具装不进去。

- ② 安排进去, 把...放进去:

There was so much furniture in the salesroom that it became impossible to fit any more in.

营业部里装的家具十分拥挤, 不可能再放进任何家具了。

- ③ 给...安排时间:

I'm very busy, I'll try to fit in a game of tennis at the weekend.

我虽然很忙, 但要设法在周末安排打一场网球。

- ④ 适合, 适应; (同...)合得来, (同...)建立良好关系:

Most people who come from other countries seem to fit in with the way of life here.

大多数从外国来的人似乎适应这里的生活方式

in peace

in peace

平安地; 安静地; 和睦地

in uniform

穿制服

in action

① 在积极活动中, 在活动; 参加

② 在运行, 在运转中; 在起作用

③ 在战斗中

④ [口语]四处走动; 身体健康

⑤ [俚语]贩毒; 吸毒

in part

在某种程度上; 部分地; 有些, 有几分

in order

① 整齐, 整洁, 井然有序

② 情况良好

③ 符合规程, 合乎程序

④ 按顺序, 依次

⑤ [美国英语]适宜, 适当; 正确

in ordinary

① 常任的

② 常住的

③ (船只)非现役的, 闲置未用的

in outline

① 画...的草图(或轮廓)

② 概括地, 扼要地

in office

执政, 在位

in store

① 储备着, 贮存着, 准备

② 即将到来, 就要到来, 必将发生

③ (命运等)等待着

in operation

① 工作中, 操作中; 运行中

② 实施中, 在生效中, 起作用

in the open

① 在户外, 在野外

② 一目了然, 公开化

in chorus

异口同声地, 齐声地, 大伙一齐, 一致

in turn

① 反过来

② 依次, 挨个

③ 交替地, 轮流地

in time

① 迟早; 终于; 后来, 最后

② 及时, 按时; 还早

③ 合拍子, 有节奏地

④ 到底, 究竟

in between

① 在...之间; 在中间

② 在(...)中间; 介乎两者之间; 每间隔

③ 在期...间

in reality

① 事实上; 实际上

② [常用来纠正前面所述]而实际上, 其实

in practice

④ 在实践中; 实际上, 事实上

⑤ 在不断练习中

⑥ (医生、律师等)在开业中

in the person of

① 体现于...; 叫做...的人

② 以...为资格; 代表...

in order of

按...的次序

in behalf of

[主美国、加拿大英语] = on behalf of

in company with

与...在一起

in preparation for

作为...的准备

in the intervals

不一会儿, 不久

in character

相称; 适合

They are much alike in character.

他们的性格很相似。

He resembles his father very much in character.

他在性格上非常像他父亲。

《21世纪大英汉词典》

She resembles her sister in appearance but not in character.

她外貌上像她的姐姐, 性格上却不同。

Into

break into

① 非法强行进入, 闯入(建筑物等), 侵入, 破门而入:

The thieves broke into the bank and stole the safe.

盗贼非法强行闯入银行偷了保险箱。

② 突然发出(或冒出, 开适), 迸发, 突然做出...; 突然呈现...; 突然(说、唱、笑、哭等)起来; 突然开始讲出(或表演等):

Mary broke into song.

玛丽突然唱了起来。

③ 打断(谈话等); 打扰:

She broke into the conversation at a crucial moment.

她在关键时刻打断了谈话。

④ 侵占, 占用(某人的时间), 侵犯:

Social duties broke into the student's time.

社会工作占去了这名学生的时间。

⑤ [口语](成功地)开始(某种生涯、事业或社会生活等); 冲破障碍(或排除阻力)而进入(或参与), 打入, 克服障碍成为...的一部分(或一员); 被准许进入:

It is difficult to break into the movies.

要打入电影界很困难。

⑥ 兑散(大面额货币), 兑开(大额钞票等)以支付小额贷款, 兑开(高额票面的纸币或硬币)来买价钱较低的东西:

I don't want to break into a \$100 note unless I really have to.

除非万不得已, 我不想兑开一张 100 美元的钞票。

⑦ [英国英语](紧急时)打开并动用(库存、贮备、积蓄、配给品、一部分钱财等):

We shall have to break into our savings to buy the house.

我们可要动用我们储蓄的钱去买房子。

⑧ 突然加快速度而成...的步伐

⑨ 开始破译出(密码等)

⑩ (把...)分成

(11)开始流出

tune into

和.....协调; 收听

throw oneself into

积极从事, 投身于(事业)

pass into

1. 进入(地方、状态):

He passed into the house without my noticing him.

他在我没注意的时候进入了这幢房子。

2. 考入, 考进(学校):

It's not easy to pass into this key university.

他考上这所重点大学不容易。

3. 慢慢地变成(另一种东西或历史的一部分):

Day passed into night.
白天慢慢地成为黑夜了。

burst into

① 进入(地方、状态):

He passed into the house without my noticing him.
他在我没注意的时候进入了这幢房子。

② 考入, 考进(学校):

It's not easy to pass into this key university.
他考上这所重点大学不容易。

③ 慢慢地变成(另一种东西或历史的一部分):

Day passed into night.
白天慢慢地成为黑夜了。

get into

① (使)进入; (使)上(车等):

We can't get any more people into the train.
火车再也不能上人了。

② (使)到达(某地):

What time does the train get into Washington?
这趟火车什么时间到达华盛顿?

③ (使)穿上(衣、帽、鞋等):

Since I gained weight, I can't get into my best suit.
由于我长胖了, 我最考究的西服穿不上了。

④ 渗入; 浸入; 渗透:

The soap has got into my ear.
肥皂弄到了我的一只耳朵里去了。

⑤ (使)被接受(入学、入团体等):

Is it difficult to get into the club?
被接受入俱乐部难吗?

⑥ (使)被允许进入(演出场地等):

The children get into the concert for half-price.
儿童半票就可以听音乐会。

⑦ (使)站好位置; (使)各得其所:

The cricket team got into position, and play started.
板球队已经就位, 比赛开始了。

⑧ (使)陷入(某种状态):

It's easier to get into debt than to get out of it again!
负债容易还债难!

⑨ (使)染上(习惯); (使)成(癖):

His influence got me into bad habits.
他的影响使我染上了恶习。

⑩ (使)进入(生气等状态):

Try not to get into a temper.
尽量不要生气。

⑪ 对...有影响; 支配; (某物、魔鬼等)缠在(某人、某动物)身上:

The devil has got into this class today.
今天这个班中邪了。

⑫ 开始(做某事); 学会; 熟悉; 习惯于:

I've got into the way of doing it.
我已学会它的做法。

⑬ 对...感兴趣(或关心); 开始理解(或欣赏):

Jack got into computer when he was only thirteen.
杰克在 13 岁时就对电脑产生了兴趣。

⑭ 与(女人)性交

knock into

撞上; 与...相撞

put into

① 把...放进(或关进、投入); 使进入...(状态)[亦作 put in]

② 把...翻译成; 把...表达为

③ 在(土地上)种植

④ (船)入港, 驶入, 开进(港口, 码头等)[亦作 put in]

⑤ 把...花在...上, 把...用在...上

⑥ 使...具有(生气, 勇气)

⑦ 使穿上; 使睡入

⑧ 把...交由...(照管)

⑨ 排列

⑩ 把钱存入; 投资于

look into

① 窥视; 向里面看去:

He looked into the box to see if the tool was there.
他朝箱子里看, 看看工具是否在箱子里。

② 调查; 研究; 观察; 检查:

The police are looking into the pearl robbery.
警方正在调查这起珠宝抢劫案。

③ 浏览(书刊等); 快速查阅(书等):

He looked into several books to kill the time.
他游览了几本书以打发时间。

④ 对...作短暂访问(或参观); 顺便进...看一看:

He looked into the shop on the way.
在路上他顺便进商店看一看。

run into

① 跑入:

The storm is coming. Run into the classroom!
暴风雨来了, 快进教室去!

② (液体)流入; 注入:

All the rainwater on the roof runs into the pipe.

屋顶上的雨水都流入管道中。

③ 刺入:

He ran a splinter into his finger.
他的手指上扎了根刺。

④ (使)撞在...上:

He has run the car into the garage door again.
他又把车撞在车库门上了。

⑤ 把...伸入; 把...打入:

He ran a nail into the wall to hang his painting.
他在墙上钉了一个钉子挂上他的绘画。

⑥ 偶遇:

I was about to leave when I ran into Mr White.
我刚要走就碰见了怀特先生。

⑦ 遭遇; 陷入:

They have run into trouble while designing the new machine.
在设计新机器时他们遇到了麻烦。

⑧ 与...相连; 与...结交:

These two rivers run into each other.
这两条河是互相沟通的。

⑨ 合计为; 达...之多:

The number of miners killed in the accident runs into dozens.
在这次事故中矿工死了好几十人。

Through

go through

① 通过; 穿过; 透过:

The rain has gone through my overcoat.
雨水淋透了我的外衣。

② 审查, 检查; 讨论:

We shall go through these papers together.
我们将在一起审阅这些论文。

③ 翻找; 搜寻; 查看:

Mother went through the drawer looking for the sweater.
妈妈在抽屉中翻找毛衣。

④ 从头到尾看(或做、说、排练)一遍:

John went through the magazine quickly.
约翰快速地把杂志从头到尾看了一遍。

⑤ 经历(痛苦、困难等); 遭受; 忍受:

You didn't know what I have gone through.
你不知道我遭受了什么苦难。

⑥ 经过, 度过:

His relationship with Mary went through four stages.
他与玛丽的关系经历了四个阶段。

⑦ 用完, 用尽, 花完:

I've gone through too much money this month.
这个月我已花了许多钱。

⑧ (法律、方案等)被通过:

The bill has now gone through.
这个提案现在已经通过。

⑨ (生意)成交; 达成协议:

If this deal doesn't go through, we're ruined.
如果这笔买卖不能成交, 我们将破产。

⑩ 履行; 实行; 参加; 完成:

You have to go through certain formalities before you can emigrate.
在你移居国外前必须履行某些手续。

⑪ 通过(考试等); 修完(课程):

He has gone through the examination.
他已通过考试。

⑫ (书)发行(...版), 重印(...次):

In the next twenty years it went through fourteen editions.
在后来的二十年里, 该书再版了十四次。

⑬ 穿破; 磨穿, 用破:

A child can go through three pairs of shoes in a month.
孩子可在一个月内磨破三双鞋。

⑭ 经由(某人)处理; 通过(某人)请求(帮忙):

If you want a special favour, you have to go through the director.
如果你想特殊照顾, 你必须求助于主任。

get through

① (使)通过:

The woman was so fat that she couldn't get through the doorway.
这女人胖得连门都通不过。

② (使)通过考试; (使)达到标准:

John has got through the examination.
约翰已经通过考试了。

③ (使)通过法案(或议案等):

Buy now before the tax increase gets through next week!
在下周的增税法案通过前, 现在就购买吧!

④ (电话等)打通, 接通; 给...接通电话:

The operator finally got me through.
接线员最终给我接通了电话。

⑤ 到达; (使)送到:

If more supplies do not get through, thousands of refugees will die.
如果没有更多的物资送到, 上千名难民将会死亡。

⑥ (使)被理解; (使)被接受:

We can't get it through to him that using drugs is bad for his health.

我们没法使他明白吸毒对他健康的危害。

- ⑦ 处理工作；完成工作：

I have a pile of papers to get through before my leaving.

我离开之前有一堆文件要处理。

- ⑧ 用完，花完；吃掉，喝完：

How did you get through all that money in two days?

你怎么两天就把所有的钱都花完了？

- ⑨ 度过，熬过(困难时期等)：

I don't know how they get through these cold winters.

我不知道他们是如何熬过这些寒冷的冬天的。

break through

- ① 冲垮，冲破；突围，突破；强行闯入；侵入：

to break through the enemy's lines
突破敌人防线

- ② 打破；压倒；征服，战胜，克服：

to break through the barrier to knowledge
克服知识上的障碍

to break through her reserve
打破她的沉默

- ③ 违反，不顾...而自行其是：

to break through the law
违法

- ④ (日、月等)穿过云层出现，(从云雾中)穿越而出；从...挣脱而出：

The sun broke through the clouds.
太阳冲破云层出来了。

- ⑤ 凸出(于...)

- ⑥ (尤指在知识领域或科技方面)做出(一个或多个)重要的新发现，做出可导致其他发现的新发现，取得突破性成就：

We hope to break through soon in the fight against AIDS.
我们希望在与艾滋病作斗争中很快有所突破。

- ⑦ 名登(光荣榜)：

to break through onto the dean's list
登上优秀学生名单

rush through

- ① 快速通过，匆匆通过：

They are trying to rush through the draft resolution before the general election.
他们设法在大选前把这项决议草案匆匆通过。

- ② 赶紧做；匆匆完成：

We rushed through the last few design drawings so as to go home early.

我们赶紧把最后几份设计图纸搞完以便早点回家。

look through

- ① 透过...看去；穿过...看去：

Look through this window and you'll see a beautiful garden.
透过这扇窗户你会看到一个美丽的花园。

- ② 看透；看穿；识破：

How did she look through his trick?
她是怎么识破他的把戏？

- ③ 仔细查阅；检查；审核；连续审查：

The committee looked through his proposal before approving it.
委员会审查了他的提议以后才通过了它。

- ④ 浏览；(从头到尾)粗略地翻阅；温习(功课等)：

She spent the whole night looking through the student's homework.
她花了一晚上看学生的作业。

He looked through his notes before the final examination.
他期末考试前温习了自己的笔记。

- ⑤ 透过...看得出来；从...中显露出来：

His greed looked through his eyes.
他的眼中露出了贪婪的目光。

- ⑥ 对...熟视无睹，对...视而不见；对...故意不睬：

She looked me straight through when I greeted her.
我跟她打招呼时她故意不理睬我。

talk through

讨论... (经过充分考虑)

live through

- ① 活过(某一段时间)；经过...之后仍活着；度过：

The doctor doubted whether the patient would live through that month.
医生拿不准那个病人是否能活过那个月。

The government should take effective measures to live through this economical crisis.
政府应采取有效的措施度过这场经济危机。

- ② 经受住；经历过；经受...而未死：

His father has lived through the two world wars.
他父亲经历过两次世界大战。

Of

permit of

有...的可能；留有...的余地；容许：

The plan does not permit of any changes at this stage.
计划在现阶段不容许有任何更改。

become of

(人或事物的)结果是(怎样)，遭遇(如何)，(某事)发生在(某人)身上；(某人)出了(什么事)；(人或事物)

到哪儿去了[只出现于直接或间接的问句中,与作主语的 what 或 whatever 连用]:

What is to become of me if you go away?
如果你走的话,我的结果将是怎样呢?

I don't know what will become of me if my husband divorces me.

如果我丈夫与我离婚,我真不知道我会有什么样的遭遇。

Whatever became of that nice girl who neighboured nearby.

住在邻近的那位可爱的女孩后来怎样了?

of oneself

自动地,自发地

accuse sb. Of

指控

cure sb. Of

治好某人...

Off

keep off

① (使)不接近,远离;挡住:

Keep off the grass!
请勿踏草坪!

The sun is shining on me. Please draw the curtain to keep it off.

太阳晒着我了,请把窗帘拉下来遮住阳光。

② 不提及;(使)回避,避开(话题等):

We'd better keep off the sensitive topic.
我们最好避开这个敏感的话题。

I suggest that you keep off political issue in negotiations with them.

我建议你在与他们谈判时避开政治问题。

③ 推迟,拖延;(使)不发生:

I hope that the rain will keep off until after the game.

我希望雨能在比赛完了再下。

Some bread will keep off hunger for a while.
吃些面包会抵挡一会儿饥饿感。

④ (使)不吃,不喝(某物):

To get your weight down, you must keep off fattening foods.
要使体重下降,你一定不能吃让人发胖的食物。

⑤ (使)不去(某地):

The doctor asked her to keep off school for a few days.

医生要她休息几天再去上学。

leave off

① 停止;中断;戒除(习惯):

He left off working and had some coffee.
他停下工作,喝了些咖啡。

It's hard for a chain-smoker to leave off smoking.

烟不离口的人很难戒烟。

② 不再穿;不再使用:

The weather is getting warmer and you can leave off your heavy coat.

天气越来越暖和了,你无需再穿厚衣服了。

level off

① 把...弄平;整平:

It took three bulldozers a week to level off the site.
三辆推土机花了一星期将那块地方整平。

② 【航空学】(飞机在爬升、俯冲或即将着陆前)水平飞行,进入平飞[亦作 level out]

③ (上升后)开始稳定下来;达到平衡:

After going up for 3 weeks, prices level(l)ed off in May.

价格在上涨了3个星期以后于五月份稳定了下来。

④ (事业上)达到发展的极限;接近极限

show off

① 把...弄平;整平:

It took three bulldozers a week to level off the site.

三辆推土机花了一星期将那块地方整平。

② 【航空学】(飞机在爬升、俯冲或即将着陆前)水平飞行,进入平飞[亦作 level out]

③ (上升后)开始稳定下来;达到平衡:

After going up for 3 weeks, prices level(l)ed off in May.

价格在上涨了3个星期以后于五月份稳定了下来。

④ (事业上)达到发展的极限;接近极限

call off

① 命令...离开,叫走:

Will you call your dog off, please?
请你把狗唤走好吗?

② 转移(注意力等):

The music in the next classroom called off his attention from his teacher.
隔壁教室的音乐使他分散了听老师讲课的注意力。

③ 从名单上依次读出:

The headmaster is calling off the names on his list.

校长正在按名单依次唱名。

④ 取消(原定的比赛项目、交易、婚约等);命令...停止做(某事);放弃:

He decided to call off his regular press conference.

他决定取消他的定期记者招待会。

break off
clear off

- ① 除去, 清除; 把...腾空:

He cleared off the dust from the chair and sat down in it.
他把椅子上的灰尘打扫掉, 坐在了椅子上。
I cleared off the bookshelf and put these new books on it.
我腾空了书架, 把这些新书放在上面。

- ② 走开; 溜掉; 撵走:

The burglar saw the policeman and cleared off immediately.
窃贼看见警察就立刻溜掉了。

- ③ (云雾等)消失, 消散:

The morning mist will clear off soon.
晨雾不久将消散。

- ④ 清偿(债务等):

You must clear off all your debts before you left the school.
你在离校前必须还清你所有的债务。

- ⑤ 贱卖; 清理; 处理:

The shop decided to clear off all the old stock in the storehouse.
该商店决定把仓库中所有积压的存货处理掉。

die off

相继死去, 一个个死掉; 绝种; 顺次枯死; (声音等)逐渐消失:

The refugees were dying off from disease.
难民们相继因病丧身。

The species is dying off.
该物种面临绝种。

Those languages are in danger of dying off.
那些语言正处于消亡的危险之中。

lay off

- ① [美国英语](暂时)解雇, (辞退)工人; 使...下岗:

Another 1,000 workers were laid off when the machinery plant was in difficulties.
这家机械厂陷入困境时, 又解雇了 1 000 名工人。

- ② 不再穿(衣服等), 脱掉(衣物); 把...搁在一边:

The day was so warm that I had to lay off my garment.
天气太热, 我只得脱掉外套。

- ③ [美国俚语]休息, 休养; 停止工作:

The doctor advised the patient to lay off for a month after the operation.
医生建议病人在手术后休息一个月。

- ④ 停止批评(或嘲笑); 停止打扰; 不再打搅; 使不再烦恼:

She is in a mood.Lay off her,will you?
她心情不好, 别再烦她了, 行不行?

- ⑤ 停止, 放弃; 戒绝:

She forced her husband to lay off smoking and drinking.
她迫使她丈夫戒烟戒酒。

- ⑥ 划分...的边界; 给...标界; 划出(场地); 标绘:

The municipal government laid off a park and a swimming pool on the lot.
市政府在这块地上划出一个公园和一个游泳池。

- ⑦ 【造船】给(船及其部件)放样:

to lay off a plan
给平面图放样

- ⑧ (船)停泊港外; 将(船)驶离岸边、码头或另一艘船:

The harbour was blockaded,so the ships had to lay off.
港口被封锁了, 船只只得在港外停泊了。

- ⑨ 认购(向公司股东提供的新股票)以减少股票承购人的责任; 分担(风险); [俚语](赌场老板为减少损失)将赌注分让给别的赌场老板

- ⑩ (在初刷油漆的上面)再均匀地刷上一层

- ⑪ 【足球】传(球):

The midfielder laid the ball off for Maradona.
中场队员把球传给马拉多纳射门。

- ⑫ 因抵消风力(或因目标移动)而故意偏向一边瞄准

- ⑬ 初跑时控制速度

- ⑭ 将(耕地)改成(牧场等)

- ⑮ 滔滔不绝地发表激昂演说

pay off

- a) 偿清(债务等); 付清(工资):

He paid off the debt of his friend with the money raised by his writings.
他用稿费的收入偿清了朋友的债务。

- b) 发清工资解雇:

It is expected that another twenty will be paid off before long.
另外的 20 人估计将在不久被资遣。

- ⑬ 惩罚; (对...进行)报复:

Walter will be paid off for his negligence.
华尔特将因他的失职而受到处罚。

- ⑭ 有报偿; 赚回; 得到好处; 收到效果:

It has been rather costly to install the machinery, but it should pay off in the long run.
安装这套机械代价很高, 但从长远来看它会赚钱的。

⑱ (为免遭威胁)付钱(给敲诈者); 收买(某人):

The blackmailer had to be paid off. He was too dangerous.

只得向那个敲诈勒索者付钱了, 他太危险了。

⑲ [口语]得到预料的结果; 获得成功:

Did your daring plan pay off?
你那大胆的计划收到效果没有?

⑳ 使(船)转向下风:

The captain paid his vessel off before the wind.
船长把船转向顺风。

The little vessel paid off from the wind.
小船逆风而行。

㉑ 放松或放出(缆索、绳子等):

The rope should be paid off.
应该把绳子放松。

burn off

① 烧掉, 烧尽, 烫去; 从(一块土地)上清除掉不需要的草木; 清除(不需要的草木), 烧除...上的草木:

to burn off (the stubble in)the fields
烧掉田里的残茬

Her hair was burnt off.
她的头发烧掉了。

② 使(云、雾、露)消散(或消失); (云、雾、露等消散而)放晴:

The sun burned off the mist.
太阳将薄雾驱散。

③ 消除, 消耗:

Running is an excellent way to burn off excess energy.
跑步是消耗多余能量的极好方法。

nod off

打瞌睡; 睡着:

He's nodding off in the car.
他在车上睡着了。

drop off

① 落下, 掉下, 脱落:

The book dropped off his hand.
书从他手中掉下来。

His button has dropped off.
他的纽扣掉了。

② [口语]把...从车上卸下; (让...)下车, 从(交通工具)上下来:

Drop me off at next stop.
请让我在下一个站下车。

③ 把...放在, 把...放下; 把...交给某处:

to drop a letter off
寄出一封信

to drop the laundry off
把要洗的东西交给洗衣店

Could you drop off the books at the library?

你能把这些书顺便还给图书馆吗?

④ (数量)减少, 变少; 下降; 衰落; 萧条; 衰弱:

Sales have dropped off.
销售量已下降了。

The membership of the club began to drop off.
这个俱乐部会员开始减少。

Flowers are dropping off.
花在凋谢。

⑤ (质量)下降, 变差:

The quality of work has dropped off since last month.
自上月起, 工作质量已下降了。

⑥ [口语]入睡, 睡着; 打瞌睡:

She was so tired that she dropped off in front of the television.
她很疲倦, 在看电视时打盹。

He dropped off to sleep in the middle of the class.
在上课过程中他睡着了。

⑦ (一个一个地)走掉, 离开, 一一散去; 消失:

The attendance gradually dropped off.
与会者一一散去。

Her children have dropped off one by one.
她的孩子们一个一个地离开了她。

⑧ [口语]死去:

The old woman dropped off in her sleep.
这老太婆在睡眠中死去了。

ring off

① [英国英语]挂断电话:

I'll have to ring off now, someone is knocking at the door.
我现在必须挂断电话, 因为有人在敲门。

② [俚语]停止谈话; 住嘴

go off

① 离开, 离去:

He went off in a great hurry.
他匆匆地离开。

② (演员)退场, 下场:

Hamlet goes off.
哈姆雷特下场了。

③ (疼痛)消失; (药物)失效; 死亡:

I've got rather a headache, but it will probably go off when I've had a rest.
我头痛得很, 但休息一会儿后, 头痛可能会消失。

④ (水电等)被切断; (煤气等)用完:

The power went off during the high wind.
起大风时, 电被切断。

⑤ 爆炸; (枪炮等)被发射; 突然发出响声:

He fired but his pistol failed to go off.
他扳动了扳机，但手枪没有发射。

set off

- ① 出发，动身：

to set off in the direction of
朝着...的方向出发

- ② 使开始(做某事)：

to set off on something
开始干某事

- ③ 引起；激起：

to set off a chain reaction
引起连锁反应

- ④ 点燃；使爆炸；发射：

to set a mine off
引爆地雷

- ⑤ 衬托；使显得美丽：

to be set off by something
被某物衬托得更加美丽

- ⑥ 用(符号、线段等)隔开，分开：

to be set off by a comma
用逗号隔开

- ⑦ 划分出，拨出(作为他用)：

to set off some money for
为...拨出一部分钱

- ⑧ 平衡；抵消：

to set off gains against losses
得失相当

- ⑨ 【印刷】(油墨未干)染污(次张)

cut off

- ① 切掉，割掉，砍掉，剪掉：

He cut off a small piece of bread and gave it to me.
他切下一小片面包递给了我。

- ② 中断...(的电话)通话；打断：

The telephone operator cut us off before we had finished our conversation.
我们的话还没说完，电话接线员就中断了我们的通话。

- ③ 切断，截断；停止：

Our water supply has been cut off again.
我们的供水又被切断。

- ④ 使夭折；使受重伤：

Disease cut Smith off in the best part of life.
病魔使风华正茂的史密斯英年早逝。

- ⑤ 使分离；使隔绝：

The village was cut off by the snow for more than a month.
这个村庄被大雪封闭了一个多月。

carry off

- ① 拿走；搬走；带走；抢走，夺走；冲走：

People used to be afraid of that the gypsies might carry their children off.
人们过去总害怕吉卜赛人会把他们的孩子拐走。

② (疾病等)夺去...的生命，使死亡：

- ③ 获(奖等)；赢得(奖章等)：

Cancer of the liver carried him off last year.
去年肝癌夺去了他的生命。

- ④ 成功地处理，轻而易举地应付过去：

Tom carried off three silver medals in World University Games.
汤姆在世界大学生运动会上获得了三块银牌。

- ⑤ 成功地处理，轻而易举地应付过去：

- ⑥ 成功地处理，轻而易举地应付过去：

Although he had only rehearsed the part a few times, he carried it off beyond all expectations.
他对这角色虽然只排练了几次，但是他完全出人意料地演得非常成功。

drive off

- ① 驾车等离开；用车等送走：

He closed the door and drove off.
他关上车门就开车走了。

She's driven your girlfriend off in a fast car.
她已用车将你女友很快地送走了。

- ② 把...赶走，驱除：

to drive off the feelings of sadness
消除悲伤

to drive the disease off
除病

to drive off the flies with a fan
用扇子赶开苍蝇

- ③ 【军事】击退：

We drove our attackers off.
我们击退了进攻者。

They have driven off a major force.
他们已经击退了一支主力。

- ④ 【高尔夫球】发球：

How do we decide who is to drive off first?
我们如何决定由谁先发球呢？

blow off

- ① 放出(热水、蒸汽、能量等)；(蒸汽等)冲出，喷出：

The gas is blowing off.
煤气正在泄露。

- ② [口语]用激烈的言语(或行动)缓解(紧张等)；发泄(压抑的感情、精力等)：

to blow off a lot of steam about excess taxes
对苛捐重税大发牢骚

- ③ 刮掉，(被)吹掉，(风等)吹走，被风吹起；把...吹离：

The house had its roof blown off.
房顶被风刮走了。

④ (被)炸掉:

had one's leg blown off by a bomb
某一条腿被炸弹炸飞了

⑤ 【纺织业】(用气喷洁净器)清洗(纺织机等):

The loom was blown off.
这台纺织机已清洗。

⑥ [俚语]抱怨, 诉苦:

to blow off about one's superiors
抱怨某人的上司

⑦ [俚语]诚恳而直率地讲话

⑧ (云等)消散, 消失; (风暴等)平息

⑨ [俚语]款待, 请(客), 请(客)喝酒

⑩ [俚语]缺席; 取消

⑪ [英国英语]放屁

⑫ [美国俚语]撒手不管; 躲避, 回避

⑬ 说大话, 吹牛

⑭ [美国口语]离开

come off

① 脱落, 掉下; 分离:

His hair began to come off.
他的头发开始脱落。

② 举行; 进行; 发生; 出现:

When is the wedding coming off?
婚礼什么时候举行?

Did everything come off all right?
一切都进行得顺利吗?

③ 成功; 实现:

The experiment did not come off.
实验没有成功。

④ 结束; 完成; 停止:

He has just come off a difficult assignment.
他刚刚结束了一项艰巨任务。

⑤ 结果是; 成为:

The evening party came off successful.
晚会开得很成功。

⑥ 表现:

She came off well in the contest.
她在竞赛中表现良好。

⑦ 在(某种行动、经历或情况)之后回复正常

⑧ [俚语](性交时)达到性高潮

take off

① 脱下(衣帽、鞋子等), 脱掉; 拿掉, 取下;
移去; 拆下, 拆掉:

He took off his coat and sat down.
他脱下大衣坐了下来。

to take off one's glasses
摘下眼镜

to take the brake off
松闸

② 领走; 带走; 带去(某物); 移送(某处), 如:
[take oneself off] [口语]使(自己)离开某处; 离开; 走掉; 滚:

She took the pupils off to the art exhibition.
她带学生们去看美术展览。

Take yourself off.
滚!

We took ourselves off in the direction of the park.
我们朝公园方向走去。

③ 出发; 匆匆离开:

The professor took off for Shanghai this morning.
教授今天上午动身去上海了。

Tom took off at the sight of trouble.
一看到要出麻烦汤姆就溜走了。

④ 将...调离工作; 休假, 休息; [美国方言]缺勤, 旷工, 旷课:

Both students and teachers took Christmas off.
学生和教师圣诞节都休假。

He took two weeks off from work.
他歇工两星期。

⑤ 截断; 切除(四肢等):

Finally, they had to take his right leg off.
最后, 他们不得不截去他的右腿。

have an arm taken off
截去手臂

⑥ 弄死, 杀死, 夺去...的生命:

Her father was taken off by an apoplexy.
她父亲死于中风。

⑦ 从...去掉, 扣除, 减去, 减(价); 减损:

Our shop is taking 20% off all dresses this week.
我们商店本星期所有的衣服八折出售。

Can you take 10 dollars off the price?
你能把价钱减去 10 美元吗?

⑧ 中止, 中断; 停止(演出), 取消; (使火车、公共汽车等)停运:

Three evening buses were taken off this route last month.
上个月这条线路上的 3 个夜班公共汽车停运了。

The play was taken off after only 2 performances.
这出戏只演了两场就停演了。

⑨ (鸟等)起跳; 跳起来; (飞机等)起飞:

The plane took off from the airport and headed south towards Hong Kong.

飞机从机场起飞往南向香港飞去。

- ⑩ 带上; 把...移至另一条船; 营救:

All the passengers were taken off the wrecked ship.

所有的乘客都被从遇难的船上救走。

- ⑪ [口语]模仿; (开玩笑地或嘲弄地)学...的样子:

John took off his boss's mannerisms.

约翰模仿老板的习惯性动作。

- ⑫ 复制(副本等); 抄写:

He asked his secretary to take off 80 copies.

他让秘书复制 80 份。

- ⑬ 绘制; 从接收机上记下:

He took off her head and shoulders in charcoal.

他用炭笔画她的半身像。

- ⑭ 喝光:

He took off a pint of beer in one draught.

他一口气喝光了一品脱啤酒。

- ⑮ 减轻(体重):

She took off a few pounds in a month.

她在一个月内减轻了几磅。

- ⑯ (价格等)暴涨:

Food costs took off.

食品价格暴涨。

- ⑰ 估计(建筑材料等)的需要量; 用计算机计算(数量等); 制订:

to take off a total

用计算机算总数

- ⑱ [比喻]【商业】(经济状况等)开始明显好转; 开始迅速发展(或增长、活动); (经济)起飞; 开始获利:

The product suddenly took off in September.

该产品在九月份突然热销起来。

- ⑲ (潮汛、风、风暴等)减弱, 减退

- ⑳ [口语]开始; 开始流行; 突然受到广泛欢迎, 突然被广泛使用; (想法、计划等)开始获得成功:

Their first major design took off in high schools and colleges.

他们的头一个重要的设计在大中学校流行开来。

After a slow start, the plan soon took off and was accepted by all.

计划开始进展很慢, 但很快见成效了, 而且被大家接受。

- ㉑ 以...作为出发点; 以...作为根据; 由...产生(与 from 连用):

The decisive attack took off from the foremost position.

决定性进攻是从最前沿阵地开始的。

- ㉒ 移开(目光、注意力等):

The doctor managed to take the patient's mind off the symptom.

医生设法使病人不去想症状。

- ㉓ 从主流(或树干)等分出; 叉开:

The road taking off straight west is Highway 42.

一直朝西分出的那条路是 42 号公路。

- ㉔ 可取下:

The teapot lid doesn't take off easily.

茶壶盖不容易取下。

- ㉕ [美国俚语、黑人用语]拦劫, 抢劫:

They took off a bar.

他们抢劫了一个酒吧。

- ㉖ [俚语]怒斥, 训斥:

The boss took off on Jack.

老板训斥杰克。

- ㉗ 吸毒

- ㉘ (在爵士音乐中)作节奏快速的疯狂即兴演出

- ㉙ (板球比赛时)调换(队员)

put off

- ① 推迟(约会、旅行、访问等); 推迟(和某人的)约会; 拖延; 延期:

We've invited friends to supper and it's too late to put them off now.

我已邀请朋友来吃晚饭, 现在取消已来不及了。

- ② 抛弃; 摆脱; 脱去; 脱掉(衣、帽等); 除去:

Why don't you put off your coat?

你为何不脱掉外衣?

- ③ 暂时把(某人)打发掉; 把(某人、要求等)搪塞过去; 支吾; 推托; 规避:

I put him off with a promise to pay him next week.

我搪塞他说下星期给他付钱。

- ④ 打扰; 使苦恼; 使心烦:

Don't put me off when I'm trying to concentrate.

我正在集中注意力, 别打扰我。

- ⑤ 关掉, 关上(灯、收音机等):

Did you put off the light when you left home?

离家时你关灯了吗?

- ⑥ 阻止; 劝阻; 使没有勇气(做某事); 使对...失去兴趣:

He was trying to make a serious point, but people kept putting him off by shouting.

他想提出一个严肃的论点, 但听众一再大声叫嚷, 使他讲不下去。

- ⑦ 使反感; 使倒胃口; 使生气; 使不高兴:

He's a good salesman, but his offhand manner tends to put people off.

他是个很好的推销员，可他那随便的举止容易使人反感。

- ⑧ 骗售；骗人接受；用欺骗手段卖掉；混用(伪钞等)：

He was several times caught trying to put off a counterfeit ten-dollar bill.

他几次被人发现企图混用掉一张10元的伪钞。

- ⑨ 把(船)从岸上或另一船上放下；使(船或船员等)离岸；出航：

The ship put off at last.

船终于启航了。

- ⑩ 让...下车(或飞机等)，让...上岸：

I asked the bus driver to put me off near the hotel.

我请公共汽车司机在宾馆附近让我下车。

- ⑪ 使入睡；使麻醉；使昏迷：

A cup of hot milk will put you off to sleep better.

喝一杯热牛奶你会睡得更踏实。

- ⑫ 虚度，空费

- ⑬ [口语]使分心

give off

发出(香味、声音等)；放出(液体、气体、光、热等)：

The flowers gave off a sweet fragrance.

鲜花散发出甜蜜的芳香。

see off

- ① 把...赶出，赶走(某人)：

They were seen off.

他们被赶走了。

- ② 为...送行：

to see somebody off at airport

到机场为某人送行

fall off

- ① 减少，缩小；变轻；降低，减退：

Orders have been falling off lately; we must advertise more.

近来订货减少，我们必须加大广告力度。

Interest in the game has fallen off.

人们对这项运动的兴趣已经降低。

- ② (质量)下降，变坏；变瘦，(健康、精力等的)衰退：

The quality of these goods has fallen off since last year.

去年以来，这些货物的质量开始下降。

- ③ 【航海学】(船)偏离航线，改变航向，背着风，转向下风处：

The leading boat fell off when the wind grew too strong.

风吹得太猛时，领头的船转向了下风。

- ④ 从...落下，(从...)跌落(或下降)；落下；跌落：

When you are learning to ride a bicycle, you often fall off.

在你学骑自行车时，你常常会从车上摔下来。

- ⑤ 离开，(朋友等)渐渐疏远；脱离，退出；背弃，背叛：

Some of their most loyal members have now fallen off.

他们一些最忠诚的会员现在已经退出了。

His friends fell off one by one when he was in adversity.

在他身处逆境时，他的朋友一个接一个离他而去。

- ⑥ (逐渐)消失，消亡，死亡，废弃：

That custom has fallen off.

那个风俗已经废弃了。

- ⑦ (动物)失去对...的食欲：

His horse is falling off its hay.

他那匹马对干草没有胃口。

- ⑧ 【军事】(飞机)侧降

run off

- ① 跑掉；迅速离开：

You must run off now. The rain is coming.

雨来了，你现在快走。

- ② 逃走；逃脱(责任等)：

Mike ran off when he heard that the police were hunting for him.

迈克听说警方正在搜捕他，就逃跑了。

- ③ 使(比赛等)进行；比完：

The final of the 100 metres will be run off tomorrow.

百米决赛将于明天举行。

- ④ 快速写出(或背诵出)：

He could run off an article in an hour.

他能在一小时内快速写出一篇文章。

- ⑤ 印出；复印出；打印出：

We have to run off a few copies of the letter on the duplicating machine.

我们必须用复印机把这封信复印几份。

- ⑥ (使)流掉：

You must first run off the water from the tank.

首先必须把水从水槽中流掉。

- ⑦ 驱逐，赶走：

We saw a hare jumping into our garden and ran it off.

我们看见一只野兔窜入花园里，便把它赶跑了。

- ⑧ 偷偷赶走(牛、羊等)：

I heard someone running the cattle off last night.

昨天夜里我听见有人偷偷把牛赶跑了。

write off

- ①取消; 注销(如债款等); 认为...已无用处, 认为...已被勾销:
He was written off as a has-been.
作为曾经是红极一时的人物, 他现已湮没无闻。
- ②认为...已无价值, 看不起:
It is said that they wrote their marriage off.
听说他们认为他们的婚姻失败了。
- = amortize
- ③写信寄出; 写信订购, 写信索取:
He wrote off for information on Internet.
他写信要有关互联网的资料。
- ④毫不费力地写成, 流利地写下来, 迅速地写出, 很快写好; 一口气写出:
He wrote off a paper in half an hour.
他用半小时写了一篇文章。
- ⑤[美国俚语]毁掉; 杀死; 结束; 干掉:
The building was written off in the earthquake.
这座楼房在地震中被毁掉了。

On

hold on

- ① 抓住; 使...位置固定:

He held on tight to the rope and climbed down the building.
他紧紧抓住绳子, 从楼上爬了下来。

The fishing tackle was held on the top of his car by ropes.
他把钓鱼用具用绳子固定在他的汽车顶上。

- ② 坚持, 固守:

He said he would hold on to the truth with his blood and life.
他说他会为坚持真理而奉献鲜血和生命。

We were told to hold on in the position.
我们接到命令要固守阵地。

- ③ 继续前行; (习惯等)沿袭下来:

Hold on to the third block, then turn left.
一直往前走, 到第三个街区后向左拐。

The custom has been held on nowadays.
这个习俗一直流传到现在。

- ④ 持续, 不停止:

A fierce fight held on steadily a whole day.
激烈的战斗持续了整整一天。

- ⑤ 等一等, 停一下; 等待, 停止:

"May I talk to Mr Thomas?" "Hold on, your name please, did you make an appointment?"
"我可以和托马斯先生谈谈吗?" "等一下, 请问您贵姓, 您事先预约了吗?"

Just hold on a minute, I'll be back at once.
请稍等一下, 我马上就回来。

- ⑥ 不挂断电话:

I was asked to hold on until Mr Brown was coming.

接电话的人让我不要挂电话, 布朗先生这就过来接我的电话。

Hold on! I go to see if he's in.
别挂断, 我去看看他在不在。

hang on

- ① 抓紧不放, 紧紧握住:

Hang on with your hands, I will lift you up.
用手紧紧抓住, 我来拉你上来。

- ② 坚持下去:

If you hang on, you will succeed in the end.
只要你坚持下去, 你最终一定会成功的。

- ③ (疾病等)持续, 继续:

My toothache has hung on for a month.
我的牙痛已持续了一个月。

- ④ 赖着不走:

He has been hanging on in my room.
他一直赖在我的房间不走。

- ⑤ 等待片刻; 不挂断(电话):

Hang on, I'll give you some important information.
稍等一下, 我给你提供一点重要的信息。

James will be back at once, hang on.
詹姆斯马上就回来, 别挂断电话。

- ⑥ 倾听; 紧跟:

Everyone hung on his words.
每个人都在认真地听他的讲话。

They were hanging on me before I came into your room.
在我走进你房间前, 他们一直紧跟在我的身后。

- ⑦ 倚, 靠: All hang on you! 全靠你啦!

bring on

- ① 引起, 导致; 带来; 促成; 使发生, 使发作, 使出现:

That incident will surely bring on a crisis.
那个事件肯定会导致一场危机。

- ② [亦作 bring along]使发展, 使前进; 帮助(进步), 鼓励(进步), 使进步, 助长, 促进(生长):

The sun is bringing the crops on nicely.
阳光正促使庄稼长势良好。

- ③ 提出(论点等)供讨论

- ④ 通过介绍把...引上舞台(或讲台), 介绍(通常指在舞台上), 使(演员)与观众见面:

Bring on the clowns.
把小丑带上舞台与观众见面。

- ⑤ 端上(饭菜等):

The waiter brought the dish on.
服务员把一碟菜端了上来。

⑥ 【板球】要求(某人)出场(投球给击球员):

The fast bowlers were brought on again after the interval.

在休息后快速投球手再次被要求出场投球。

⑦ [俚语]使经历性亢进, 使(性欲)冲动

act on

对...起作用; 按照...行事

N in medieval Europe a jacket or jerkin, originally of quilted cotton, worn under a coat of mail (中世纪欧洲)穿在铠甲下的棉服

pass on

① 继续前进, 向前走:

He bowed to me and passed on.

他向我鞠了个躬, 向前走去。

② 把...传给(下一代):

This ring has been passed on in my family from mother to daughter.

在我家里, 这个戒指是妈妈留给女儿的。

③ 传送; 传达; 转移; 交给:

He has passed me on all the materials which he had got together.

他把已搜集到的材料全交给了我。

④ 裁决; 判决; 宣判:

A judge passes a sentence on a guilty person.

法官判决犯罪的人。

⑤ 死去, 逝世:

I'm sorry to hear that your favourite uncle passed on last week.

听到你的敬爱的叔叔上星期去世的消息我很悲痛。

take on

① 披上, 穿上, 戴上; 呈现(面貌等); 具有(某种性质、特征等):

The campus has taken on a new look.

校园换了新貌。

The old term has taken on a new meaning.

这个旧词有了新的含义。

The city took on an air of prosperity.

这个城市呈现出繁荣的景象。

The situation begins to take on a new light.

形势开始出现新的情况。

② 开始做, 开始执行, 开始处理; 承担(责任等); 担任(工作):

He took on the responsibility for collecting evidence for the trial.

他负责为审判收集证据。

to take on a teaching job

任教

③ 开始交往:

When did she take on with that man?

她什么时候和那个人开始交往的?

④ 参加工作(尤指参军); 重新入伍

⑤ 接纳(乘客); 装载; 允许进入:

The school bus stopped to take on pupils.

校车停下来让小学生上车。

to take cargo on

装货

⑥ (开始)雇用; 在某种关系中接受:

The supermarket is taking on a few temporary assistants for the Christmas season.

这家超市正在招收几名圣诞节期间上班的临时店员。

to take on apprentices

招收学徒

⑦ 采用, 采纳, 采取:

He took on new ways of life after he got married.

他婚后开始了新的生活方式。

⑧ 增加:

She took on 10 pounds 2 months after she went back to China.

回中国后两个月她体重增加了 10 磅。

⑨ (列车等)把...载过目的地:

A special bus took the tourists on to a hotel.

一辆专车将游客们送到一家宾馆。

⑩ 同(对手)较量; 接受...的挑战; 对付:

I'll take you on at billiards.

我要和你打台球。

He wants to take on that boxing champion.

他想和那个拳击冠军较量。

⑪ 装出(某种样子); 摆架子; 盛气凌人:

He took on not to know me.

他假装不认识我。

⑫ [口语](因发怒等)激动; 大惊小怪; 发作; 悲伤:

Don't take on so!

别那么伤心!

He took on about it.

他对那件事大惊小怪。

⑬ 风行, 流行; 受欢迎; 被接受:

That love song has really taken on.

那首情歌真是风行一时。

The high style didn't take on for some time.

这个女装新款式没流行多长时间。

⑭ [方言]赊购; 赊欠

catch on

① 钩住, 卡住; 绊住:

She caught her foot on the threshold and stumbled.

她的一只脚被门槛绊住而跌倒了。

② 理解, 明白; 熟悉情况(常与 to 连用):

Please repeat what you said, I didn't quite catch on.

请把你的话再说一遍，我没十分听明白。

You'll catch on to the job after you've been here a while.

过一段时间你就会熟悉这种工作了。

- ③ 变得入时，流行起来；迎合人心：

This song caught on and was sung everywhere.

这首歌曲流行起来，各地都在演唱。

count on

指望，期待；依靠：

We are counting on your cooperation.

我们在期待着你的合作。

rely on

依靠；仰仗；信任，依赖：

We have to rely on him to make the design.

我们不得不仰仗着他来进行这项设计

attend on/upon

照料；侍候

settle on/upon

- ① 停歇在，栖上：

A bird settled on his palm.

一只鸟停落在他的手掌上。

- ② 决定，选定；同意：

We have settled on a place to spend the vacation.

我们已选定了度假的地方。

Our plan was settled on in the end.

我们的规划最终获得了同意。

- ③ 授予，赠与：

He settled his property on his friend.

他把财产赠给了他的朋友。

carry on

- ① 从事；经营；进行；继续：

Isabella's father carried on a trade in silks.

伊莎贝拉的父亲经营丝绸业。

- ② (尤指迎着困难)进行下去，继续进行，坚持下去：

They will carry on their negotiations next week.

他们将于下周继续进行谈判。

- ③ [口语]举止放肆；举动愚蠢胡闹；吵闹：

If you carry on in that way, you'll get the school a bad name.

如果你仍然那样胡闹下去的话，你就会败坏学校的声誉。

- ④ 发怒；悲伤：

Our neighbour is always carrying on at her children.

我们那个邻居总是向孩子们发脾气。

- ⑤ 喋喋不休地诉说：

She is always carrying on about the rising cost of living.

她总是唠唠叨叨地抱怨生活费用不断增长。

- ⑥ [口语]与...有不正当的男女关系；调情(常与with连用)：

Mr Brown and Mrs Smith have been carrying on for some months now.

布朗先生和史密斯太太发生暧昧关系已经好几个月了。

- ⑦ 【航海学】扯满帆，把帆扯得过足

live on

- ① 居住于...上：

He lives on a lonely island.

他住在一座孤岛上。

- ② 继续活着；继续存在：

His father-in-law lives on despite the car accident.

尽管出了车祸，他的岳父仍然活下来。

- ③ 靠...生活，以...维持生命[亦作live upon]：

He still lived on his parents after graduation.

毕业之后他仍然靠父母生活。

- ④ 以...为主食；以...为规定的饮食[亦作live upon]：

A panda lives on bamboo leaves.

熊猫以吃竹叶为生。

pull on

- ① 穿上(毛衣、袜子等)；戴上(手套等)：

She pulled on her boots and then left the house.

她穿上靴子，然后离家走了。

- ② 继续拉；继续划(船)：

We shall have to pull on until our strength fails.

我们要继续划，一直划到精疲力竭。

- ③ 拉紧，拖紧；勒紧；猛抽(烟斗)：

Most of the men waiting were pulling nervously

on cigarettes.

大部分等待的人都在提心吊胆地猛抽香烟。

try on

- ① 试穿(衣服等)；试戴；试用：

May I try on the hat?

我能试戴这顶帽子吗?

to try on one's new dress

试穿新衣

- ② [口语]耍弄(或玩弄)(花招等)，用...来骗人；试施(诡计等)于(人)(与with连用)：

Don't try your tricks on us.

别跟我们要花招。

He's not ill, he's just trying it on.

他没病；他只是在骗人。

- ③ 试用，试验

work on

- ① 继续工作，不断工作：

The director worked on in the office until ten o'clock last night.

主任昨晚在办公室工作到十点。

- ② 把(螺帽等)拧上,旋进[亦作 **work into, work onto**]:

The nut has been worked on the spindle.

螺帽已经拧在轴心上了。

- ③ 致力于, 从事于:

The scientists are still working on inventing new methods of reaching outer space.

科学家们仍致力于发明到达外层空间的新方法。

- ④ 使人信服, 说服[亦作 **work upon**]:

In order to make him accept our suggestion, I decided to work on him immediately.

为了让他接受我们的建议, 我决定立刻对他做工作。

- ⑤ 对...发生影响, 对...起作用[亦作 **work upon**]:

The doctor told him that this kind of medicine may work on him.

医生对他讲这种药对他可能有效。

- ⑥ 在...上雕刻; 在...上绣制:

She worked a dragon on the new linen cloth.

她在新的亚麻布上绣了条龙。

keep on

- ① (使)继续(做), (使)坚持下去:

He kept on until the work was finished.

他一直坚持把工作干完。

Jane kept on talking.

简说个不停。

- ② (沿着某方向)继续前进:

Keep on until you reach the crossing.

一直走到十字路口。

He kept on towards his objective.

他朝着他的目标前进。

- ③ 继续穿着(或戴着):

He kept his coat on even when he entered the house.

他甚至在进屋以后还穿着大衣。

- ④ 使(灯)继续亮着; 使(机器)继续开动着:

Keep the lights on when you leave the room.

你们离开房间的时候, 别关灯。

The radio was kept on all night.

收音机整夜开着。

- ⑤ 继续雇用(或保留); 继续租用:

They kept on the housekeeper after they moved to the new house.

他们搬到新家后, 仍继续雇用那个管家。

I want to know if he likes to keep on this house for another month.

我想知道他是否想再租一个月这房子。

- ⑥ 说个没完, 喋喋不休:

She keeps on and on and I'm really fed up with her.

她说起来没完没了, 我对她真是厌烦透了

turn on

- ① 拧开, 旋开, 打开(水源、煤气、电源等); 打开(水龙头等); 拧开(电器):

He turned on the light after he went inside.

他走进去以后把灯打开了。

Please turn on the radio.

请把收音机打开。

- ② 突然(或无意识地)表现出; 突然装出:

The girl turned on the charm.

女孩一下子露出迷人的样子。

She turned on a bright smile to fool her friends.

她露出爽朗的笑容来哄骗她的朋友。

- ③ [美国俚语]开始服致幻剂:

to turn on with marijuana

吸大麻

- ④ [美国俚语](服致幻剂后)(使)产生幻觉; (使)欣喜(或欣快等), (使)受毒品刺激; (服麻醉后)变得神魂颠倒[亦作 **switch on**]

- ⑤ [美国英语](使)产生快感; (性)刺激; (使)感兴趣; 使兴奋(或激动、热情等):

He is trying to find out what turns on women.

他想探究女人动情的原因。

Michael Jackson's songs turn me on.

迈克尔杰克逊的歌让我着迷。

to turn someone on to something

引起某人对某事的兴趣; 给某人容易引起兴奋(或刺激)的东西(如麻醉品、酒、饮料或食物)

- ⑥ 以...指向, 把...转向; 把...对准:

He turned his gun on the robber.

他把枪对准强盗。

- ⑦ 开动, 发动

- ⑧ 关键在于; 取决于:

Success turns on our effort.

成功取决于我们的努力。

- ⑨ 围绕:

The plot turns on a car accident.

故事情节是围绕着一起车祸展开的。

- ⑩ 对...发怒; 对...不满; 反对, 攻击; 对...怀敌意:

The dog turned on me when I went out.

我出去时那条狗向我扑来。

go on

- ① 继续(下去); 接着又; 持续:

Go on, I'm listening.

说下去, 我在听着。

② 发生, (活动)进行:

There is a wedding going on at the church.
教堂正在举行一场婚礼。

③ 先走一步, 先行:

You go on, I'll follow in a few minutes.
你先走一步, 我随后就到。

④ (时间)过去, 流逝:

As time went on, Mary began to wonder if John had forgotten their date.
随着时间一分一秒地过去, 玛丽开始怀疑约翰是否忘记了他们的约会。

⑤ 设法对付; 维持生计; 靠...救济, 受资助:

I don't know how I'd have gone on without their support.
要是没有他们的资助, 我真不知道日子该怎么过。

⑥ 以...为根据, 根据...来判断:

We can't go on evidence like that.
我们不能以那样的证据为根据。

⑦ (电灯)亮; (暖气)热:

What time do the illuminations go on tonight?
今晚彩灯什么时间亮?

⑧ [贬义]表现, 举止:

If you go on like that much longer, you will be punished.
你如果长此下去, 你将受到惩罚。

⑨ (鞋帽等)穿得上, 戴得上; 安得上, 放得上, 适合:

These shoes are too small, they won't go on.
这双鞋太小了, 穿不进去。

⑩ 开始服(药):

The physician says that Father has to go on this new drug for his blood hypertension.
医生说父亲得服这种新药治疗他的高血压。

⑪ (角色)出场; (影片)开始放映; (运动员)上场:

The feature picture goes on at six.
正片六点钟上映。

⑫ (时间、金钱等)花在...上面, 用于:

At least a quarter of his spare money goes on books.
他的余款至少有四分之一花在书上。

⑬ 快, 抓紧时间, 赶紧做:

Go on! This is only one hour left.
赶紧做! 仅剩一小时了。

⑭ (价格等)接近; (年龄)接近...岁:

Grandpa is going on in years.
祖父上年纪了。
He has been here going on two weeks.
他到这儿快两周了。

⑮ [口语]别胡扯, 去你的, 我才不信呢(通常与with连用, 表示怀疑、惊奇等):

"How old are you?" "I'm forty." "Go on! You don't look at a day over thirty!"
“你多大了?” “我四十了。” “我才不信呢! 你看起来最多三十岁。”

⑯ 开始(某种活动):

She goes on duty in half an hour.
半小时后她开始值班。

⑰ [主英国北部英语]进步, 进展; 有起色:

How is your beautiful embroidery going on?
你那漂亮的刺绣进展如何?

⑱ [主英国北部英语]有结果, 有成效; 成功:

How did you go on in your examination?
你考试考得好吗?

⑲ 相处融洽; 有良好的关系:

We all go on well with each other.
我们大家相处得很融洽。

⑳ 被列入...名单中, 成为...的成员:

I'd like to go on the board of directors.
我很想成为董事会的一员。

㉑ [美国口语]喜欢(某事物)

㉒ 【板球】投球

keep on

① (使)继续(做), (使)坚持下去:

He kept on until the work was finished.
他一直坚持把工作干完。

Jane kept on talking.
简说个不停。

② (沿着某方向)继续前进:

Keep on until you reach the crossing.
一直走到十字路口。

He kept on towards his objective.
他朝着他的目标前进。

③ 继续穿着(或戴着):

He kept his coat on even when he entered the house.
他甚至在进屋以后还穿着大衣。

④ 使(灯)继续亮着; 使(机器)继续开着:

Keep the lights on when you leave the room.
你们离开房间的时候, 别关灯。

The radio was kept on all night.
收音机整夜开着。

⑤ 继续雇用(或保留); 继续租用:

They kept on the housekeeper after they moved to the new house.
他们搬到新家后, 仍继续雇用那个管家。

I want to know if he likes to keep on this house for another month.

我想知道他是否想再租一个月这房子。

- ⑥ 说个没完，喋喋不休：

She keeps on and on and I'm really fed up with her.

她说起来没完没了，我对她真是厌烦透了。

look on

- ① 旁观；观看：

A lot of people just looked on while the robbery happened.

抢劫案发生时，许多人只是在旁观。

- ② 与(某人)同读(或合看)；同看(一本书等)：

There aren't enough books. You'll have to look on with Tom.

书不够，你得和汤姆合看。

- ③ 看待；把...看做；视作(常与 as 连用)：

He looked upon his wife as the better half.

他把妻子看做是贤内助。

- ④ [亦作 look on to](场所、房间等)面向，朝向，面朝，面对：

My bedroom looks on to the sea.

我的卧室面向大海。

put on

- ① 穿上，戴上(衣、帽、眼镜等)：

What dress shall I put on for the meeting?

我穿什么衣服去开会？

- ② 增添，增加(体重、肌肉、速度等)；加(若干数目)在价格(等)上：

He didn't want to put on more weight.

他不想增加体重。

- ③ 装出(某种样子)；假装有；装腔作势，装模作样：

She's not really ill;she puts it on to get others' sympathy.

她其实没有什么病，她是为了博得他人同情而装病的。

- ④ 使用(刹车等)，施加(压力等)，使用(力气等)：

The athlete put on a sprint of speed to make it.

运动员在到达终点前进行冲刺。

- ⑤ 表演；演出，上演(戏剧等)：

The local drama group are putting on "Sister Jiang" at the Capital Theatre.

当地的剧团正在首都剧场演出《江姐》。

- ⑥ 把...放上去：

Please put the kettle on.

请把水壶放上去。

- ⑦ 打开(煤气、电灯、收音机等)：

It's getting dark;put on the light.

天快黑了，开灯吧。

- ⑧ 把...作为一种负担加在某人身上：

I hope our arriving late didn't put them on.

我希望我们迟到一事不至于给他们带来不便。

- ⑨ 使可供使用；供应：

So many people wanted to go to the match that another train had to be put on.

有那么多人想去观看比赛，所以只好加开一班火车。

- ⑩ 派(某人)干某事或从事某种活动：

Who are you putting the difficult task on?

你们准备派谁去完成这项艰巨的任务？

- ⑪ 使(某人)和另一个人联系上；为(某人)接通电话：

Could you put me on to a good dentist?

你能帮我找个好的牙医吗？

- ⑫ 使(某人)注意；使(某人)警惕：

It was the spy's suspicious manner that first put us on to him.

最初引起我们对这个间谍警惕的是他的可疑的举止。

- ⑬ 把(钟)向前拨，拨快(钟表)：

to put the clock on three minutes

把时钟拨快 3 分钟

- ⑭ 把...作为赌注，押(注)，打赌：

I've put ten dollars on that horse to win.

为了想赢，我在那匹马上押了 10 美元。

- ⑮ 提名某人作候选人：

For one reason or another,he was pushed off the ticket and his brother was put on.

由于某种原因，从候选人名单中取消了他，而放上了他弟弟的名字。

- ⑯ 使(某人)起床：

Her son had gone to bed and I had to ask her to put him on,so that I could speak to him myself.

她的儿子已经睡了，我只好请她把儿子叫起来，以便我能亲自和他谈话。

- ⑰ 【板球】使(投球手)上场；得分：

They put on 50 runs in the last hour of play.

在比赛的最后一小时内，他们得了 50 分。

- ⑱ 估计，猜测(某物的价格)：

What price would you put on this fine old silver cup?

你看这个精致的旧银杯值多少钱？

- ⑲ 征收，征课：

The government is proposing to put on a new range of taxes to pay for social services.

政府准备征收一系列新税，以应付社会的开支。

- ⑳ 加速：

We had better put on the pace.

我们最好加快步伐。

- ⑲ [美国俚语]把...当傻瓜戏弄，愚弄，嘲弄；欺骗，哄骗：

No, you're putting on me!
不，你在骗我！

- ⑳ [俚语]吃：

As he has a bad cold, he has put on nothing but a bowl of porridge.
他因为重感冒，今天只喝了一碗粥。

look in on 顺便拜访

on end

- ① 竖着，直立着
② 连续(不断)地，连接地

on watch

- ① 值班
② 从事监视

on leave

度假；在休假

on location

【电影】拍外景

on order

在订购中

on one's person

on one's terms

on behalf of

- ① 代表...一方；代表(或为)...说话，作为...的代表(或代言人)
② 为了；为了...的利益

on the model of

on balance 总而言之，总的来说

on the line 处于危险中；模棱两可；在电话线上

on the scene

Over

pull over

- ① 把(车)开到(开向)路边；(车)开到旁边；把(船)开到一边；把(船)划到岸边：

We signalled him to pull over.
我们招呼他把车开过来。

- ② 拉过来盖在...上：

Pull the sheet over the child.
把床单拉来盖在这孩子身上。

- ③ 从头上套下去：

The jersey has no buttons and has to be pulled over your head.
这件运动衫不是对襟的，你穿时要从头上套下去。

pass over

- ① 横过、越过；通过：

A white cloud passed over the sky.
一朵白云从天空飘过。

- ② 略过；忽视；省去；逾越：

I can't pass over this problem unnoticed.
我不能不注意这个问题。

- ③ 放过；宽恕，宽容；在提升时对(某人)不予考虑：

Well, I'll pass it over this time, but don't do it again.
好吧，这次我不计较了，可是下次别再干了。

- ④ 回避(某事)；避免；忽略或不理会某事：

Sex is a subject he prefers to pass over in conversation.
在谈话中关于性这一问题他尽量回避。

- ⑤ 简单地谈一谈；快速处理：

The chairman passed quickly over the first few items to leave more time for the main business of the meeting.
最初的几项事情主席很快地一带而过，以便留下更多时间去谈会议的重要议题。

- ⑥ 去世，逝世：

I had no idea your husband had passed over.
你丈夫去世的消息我一点也不知道。

- ⑦ 交；传给；让给：

Please pass this book over to Mr. Willy.
请把这本书交给威利先生。

- ⑧ 走过去；到那边去：

They passed over to the other side.
他们走到那一边去了。

- ⑨ 出(蒸馏器而凝于容器)：

Vapors pass over from a retort into a receiver.
蒸汽从曲颈瓶里出来通入容器。

- ⑩ 复述；回顾：

I will pass briefly over the events of last year.
我要简略回顾一下去年发生的大事。

- ⑪ [口语](黑人)被认作白人：

Numerous persons with only a few Negroid traits annually pass over and are absorbed into the dominant Caucasoid population.
许许多多只有少许黑人特征的人每年都被当作白人而被吸收为占优势的高加索种群人口。

- ⑫ (用手)按；弹(琴等)：

She passed over the keys of the piano.
她用手弹琴键。

- ⑬ 度(日)；消磨(时光)：

I don't know how he passes over the hot summer.
我不知道他怎么度过这炎热的夏天。

bend over

- ① 把(车)开到(开向)路边; (车)开到旁边; 把(船)开到一边; 把(船)划到岸边:

We signalled him to pull over.
我们招呼他把车开过来。

- ② 拉过来盖在...上:

Pull the sheet over the child.
把床单拉来盖在这孩子身上。

- ③ 从头上套下去:

The jersey has no buttons and has to be pulled over your head.
这件运动衫不是对襟的, 你穿时要从头上套下去。

push over

- ① 把...推到另一边去

- ② 推倒, 推翻

get over

- ① (使)横穿马路; (使)渡过水域; (使)越过墙:

The teacher got the children safely over the busy road.
老师使孩子们安全地穿过了这条热闹的马路。

- ② 过访; 旅行:

When the weather is better, do get over to see us.
天气好的时候, 请务必过来看我们。

- ③ (使)走完(一段路程):

All the horses got over the course, but two of them were badly hurt.
所有的马都跑完了全程, 不过有两匹马受了重伤。

- ④ 克服(困难); 克制(感情):

The actress had to learn to get over her fear of the public.
这位女演员必须学会不怯场。

- ⑤ 从(疾病、失败、震惊中)恢复过来:

It took me a long time to get over my cold.
我这次感冒很长时间才好。

- ⑥ 从(失恋中)恢复过来, 忘却, 宽恕:

Has Alice got over her former boyfriend yet?
爱丽丝已经忘掉她过去的男朋友了吗?

- ⑦ 完全相信(或理解、领会等)[常用于否定句]:

Tell me again, I can't get over it!
再说一遍, 我简直无法相信!

- ⑧ (使)被理解, (使)被接受:

We must get our message over to the general public.
我们必须使我们的主要思想为广大群众所理解。

- ⑨ 完成, 结束(必要的, 但不愉快或麻烦的事):

As soon as the formalities had been got over, the consulate was quick to issue the work permit.
正式手续一办完, 领事馆就很快签发了工作许可证。

- ⑩ 驳斥, 否认:

Even his lawyer can't get over the fact that he knew he was lying.
他的律师都无法否定事实, 他知道他是在撒谎。

- ⑪ 哄骗; 说服, 争取过来:

She got over him in that way.
她用那种方法骗了他。

give over (to)

- ① [英国口语]停止, 放弃(某事、做某事):

It's time you gave over such childish behaviour.
该是你停止这类幼稚行为的时候了。

- ② 移交, 交给:

They gave the escaped prisoner over.
他们移交了那个越狱的犯人。

watch over

看守; 守卫; 监视; 照管:

Please watch over the little birds for me.
请帮我照看一下小鸟。

turn over

- ① 滚动; (使)颠倒; 内翻; 倒转; (使)倾覆:

The desk lamp was turned over by someone.
台灯被人打翻了。

The demonstrator turned over a police car.
示威者推翻了一辆警车。

- ② 把...翻过来; (使)翻滚; 翻身; 翻转:

The doctor turned the patient over and looked at his back.
医生给病人翻了个身, 检查他的背部。

The boy turned over in bed.
男孩在床上翻了一个身。

He turned the book over to look at the price.
他把书翻过来看看价格。

- ③ (使)发动, (使)运转, (使)开始操作(发动机或马达):

He is turning the engine over.
他正在发动引擎。

The battery is dead and the motor won't turn over.
电池用完了, 发动机发动不起来。

- ④ 仔细考虑, 思考, 深思, 默想:

She began to turn the new idea over in her mind.
她开始在脑中考虑那个新想法。

I'm still turning the matter over in my mind.
我还在反复思考这件事。

to turn over the covers

【商业】(对某特定问题)双方面考虑

- ⑤ 转交, 移交, 交付, 转移; 传递; 把...交给, 把...委托给:

He turned the key over to me when he left the room.

他离开房子时把钥匙交给了我。

The matter will be turned over to the fact-finding board for decision.

这件事将交给调查委员会去决定。

He turns over most of the money he earns to his wife.

他把挣来的大部分钱都交给了妻子。

- ⑥ 把...移作他用; 转变, 变换:

The reading room has been turned over for a laboratory.

阅览室已经被改建成了一个实验室。

Our factory has turned over to the making of diesel engines.

我们厂已经转而生产柴油机了。

- ⑦ 周转(储存商品):

We hope our money is turned over as fast as possible.

我们希望我们的资金尽快周转。

- ⑧ 做(多少钱的)生意, 营业额为, 交易额为, 成交量为:

Our store turns over 1 000 dollars a week.

我们店每周的营业额为 1 000 美元。

- ⑨ 翻阅, 翻过(一页):

Please turn over to page 12.

请把书翻到第 12 页。

He was turning over pages of an encyclopedia.

他在翻阅一本百科全书。

- ⑩ 把(衣服、文件等)逐件; 翻查; 查阅:

The chairman is turning over the documents.

主席正在翻查这些文件。

She was turning over old letters.

她在查阅旧信件。

- ⑪ 买卖; 转卖:

T-shirts turned out quickly last week.

上周 T 恤衫卖得快。

- ⑫ 把(文章等)接转到下一行(或栏、页)

- ⑬ (工作人员等)更换工作:

Only two workers turned over this year.

今年只有两名工作人员更换工作。

- ⑭ (胃)翻动欲吐, 恶心:

The mere thought of flying turns her over.

她只要想到坐飞机就想吐。

- ⑮ (心脏)惊悸, (心)乱跳:

My heart turned over when my turn was coming round.

轮到我时, 我的心怦怦乱跳。

- ⑯ 抄家, 搜查某人的家(经常弄得很乱)

- ⑰ [俚语]抢劫

take over

- ① 接收, 接管; 接任; 接办:

He will take over Class 9801 next week.

下星期他将接管 9801 班。

Johnson took over the chairmanship of the committee yesterday.

约翰逊昨天接任委员会主席一职。

The government took over the railways in 1948.

政府于 1948 年接管了铁路。

- ② 把...从一地带到(或运送到)另一地, 把...载送过去:

The ferryboat took the passengers over to the island.

渡船将乘客们送到岛上。

- ③ 采用; 借用; 袭用; 模仿:

What is good and useful should be taken over.

应当继承好的、有用的东西。

Romans took over from the Greeks not only their philosophy but their arts.

罗马人不仅承袭了希腊人的哲学而且还承袭了他们的艺术。

- ④ 取而代之; 变成主要的; 盛行起来:

They saw a new point of view taking over.

他们看到一种新的观点正在流行。

Microfilms might even take over from the libraries one day.

缩微胶卷甚至可能有朝一日取代图书馆。

- ⑤ 【印刷】把...移入下一行

fall over

- ① (向前)跌倒, 摔倒, 滑倒:

Mrs Jenkins missed her footing and fell over.

詹金斯夫人一脚踩空, 跌倒在地。

- ② 从...落下; 落在...上; 落在...之外:

The car fell over a cliff and the driver was drowned.

汽车从悬崖上摔落了下来, 司机淹死了。

The ball fell over the line.

球出界了。

- ③ 被...绊倒:

He fell over a rock in his path.

他被路上的一块石头绊倒了。

- ④ [方言]睡着, 就寝:

It's already eleven; he must have fallen over.

已经十一点了, 他肯定已经睡了。

- ⑤ (头发、衣服等)披在(肩上):

Her long hair fell over her shoulders.

她的长发披在她的双肩上。

⑥ 叛变:

He is an honest man, so he won't fall over.
他是个老实人, 所以他不会叛变。

roll over

① 从边上滚下:

They baby rolled over the edge of the bed and fell down.

婴儿滚过床边掉了下来。

② (睡觉时)翻身, 翻转:

He seldom rolls over when he sleeps.
他睡觉时很少翻身。

③ (使)打滚:

The dog rolled over and over on the ground.
这只狗在地上直打滚。

④ [口语]全面击败, 使惨败:

Their basketball team was rolled over by our team.

他们的篮球队被我们队打得落花流水。

⑤ 重新投放(投入资金)

⑥ 重新谈判(金融协议)的条款

look over

① 从上面看过去:

to look over a wall
从墙上看过去

② 查看; 细看; 仔细检查; 逐一查考; 把...过目:

Would you mind looking over my article?
您看一看我的文章好吗?

③ 察看; 巡视; 粗略地看一看:

Some officials will look over our factory this Friday.

本周五一些官员将察看我们的厂子。

④ 放过; 忽略; 原谅(过错等):

The teacher looked over his spelling faults.
教师原谅了他的拼写错误。

⑤ 温习:

to book over exercises
温习练习

come over

① 过来, (从远处)来到; 横过; 越过:

When did you first come over to China?
你是什么时候第一次来中国的?

② 来访:

If you have nothing to do this evening, come over and have dinner with us.
如果你今天晚上没事, 到我们这里来吃晚饭吧。

③ 改变主张(或立场、观点等), 投靠这一边:

He'll never come over to our side.
他永远不会倒向我们这一边。

④ 突然产生(某种感觉); 突然发生(某种情况):

A feeling of shame came over her.
她突然产生一种害羞的感觉。

⑤ 逐渐感到, 慢慢变得[常与形容词连用]:

As I was sitting in the sun I came over dizzy.
我坐着晒太阳时觉得有点头晕。

The sky came over cloudy.
天空逐渐转阴。

⑥ 发生于..., 影响:

A great change came over his life.
他的生活突然发生了巨大变化。

run over

① 在...上驶过; (撞倒后)辗过:

A boy was run over by a truck and got killed immediately.
一个男孩被一辆卡车从身上压过去, 当即死亡。

② 溢出:

The water is running over the edge of the bathtub.
水从澡盆的边缘溢出。

③ 超过:

We try our best to limit our expenditure to the original sum, but we may run over by a few pounds.
我们尽量把开销限制在原定的数目之内, 但可能会超出几镑。

④ (使)在...上掠过; 迅速浏览, 扫视:

The teacher ran over his notes before the lecture.
教师在讲课前先看一眼讲稿。

⑤ 复习; 排练:

She will run over her lines in the evening.
她将在晚上排练一次她的台词。

⑥ 扼要重述:

Our teacher ran over the main points at the end of each lesson.
我们的老师在每次课临结束时都要扼要重说一遍本课的重点。

⑦ 作短暂访问; 匆匆跑一趟:

He ran over to the supermarket and bought a package of cigarettes.
他到超级市场跑了一趟, 买了一包香烟。

⑧ 坑害(某人); 踩着(某人的)脊梁向上爬

Out

turn out

① 熄灭, 关闭, 关(灯等):

He turned out the light when he left.
他离开时把灯关了。

② 逐出; 驱逐, 赶走, 让...离开, 打发; 辞退, 解雇, 开除; 罢免:

The drunkard was turned out of the bar.
醉汉被赶出了酒吧。
The boss decided to turn Jack out of his job.
老板决定解除杰克的工作。

③ 翻转; 出清, 倒空, 翻出:

He turned out all his pockets looking for the ticket.
他把所有口袋都翻出来, 寻找那张票。

④ 出来, 出去, 出动(以便集合、参加):

10 000 people turned out to welcome the world champion.
一万人出来欢迎那位世界冠军。

⑤ (作为工作成果)生产, 制造; 培养出; 训练:

Plans have been made to turn out more products of higher quality.
已制订计划, 生产更多高质量的产品。
Our university has turned out some world-famous scientists.
我们学校已造就出了若干名名闻世界的科学家。

⑥ 结果; 归结:

The crops will turn out well.
庄稼会长得不错。
It will turn out a futile attempt.
这会是徒劳无益的。

⑦ 证明是, 原来是:

The person I spoke to turned out to be our new teacher.
我找(他)说话的那个人原来是我们的新老师。
It turned out that he failed the examination.
原来他考试不及格。

⑧ 成为, 变成, 变为, 成长为:

Nobody thought that he had turned out a great inventor.
没人想到他会变成一位伟大的发明家。
His son turned out successful after all.
他的儿子最终变得很有出息。

⑨ 装束, 装饰, 打扮; 装备:

She always turns her daughters out well.
她总是把女儿们打扮得漂漂亮亮的。
She is not pretty, but she is beautifully turned out.
她不漂亮, 但她穿得很漂亮。
The lobby was beautifully turned out.
大堂装饰得很漂亮。

⑩ [口语]起床:

When do you turn out every morning?
你每天早上几点起床?

⑪ (使)(趾足)外倾; 向外弯:

He turned his toes out like Chaplin.
他像卓别林那样把脚尖向外撇。

⑫ 把(牛羊等)赶出栏外放牧, 放牧:

They turned out cows to pasture.
他们放牛去吃草。

⑬ 举行罢工

⑭ 把...放在外面

⑮ 【航海学】扬(帆)

⑯ [英国英语]清扫; 打扫:

Several students were turning out the classroom.
几名学生在打扫教室。

set out

① 出发, 动身, 启程:

to set out for Liverpool
动身去利物浦

② 开始:

It's no easy job to set out in business.
开始经商决非易事。

③ 摆放; 布置:

Set out the meal on the table.
把饭菜摆在桌上。

④ 陈列, 展出:

the merchandise set out on shelves
陈列在货架上的商品

⑤ 提出(理由等):

He set out his reasons for what he had done.
他为其所作所为提出了各种理由。

⑥ 陈述; 阐明, 说明:

to set out one's views
阐明某人的观点

⑦ 打算, 计划:

to set out to write a novel
打算写一部小说

⑧ 设计, 规划

⑨ (海潮)退回, 向外流

⑩ 栽种(秧苗); 移植:

to set out a young tree
栽种小树苗

⑪ 打扮:

to set oneself out
打扮自己

⑫ 给(工件)画线; 画(图):

Before cutting, he set a workpiece out.
车削前他先在工件上画了线。

⑬ 确定...的范围(或界线)

⑭ 【印刷】排(版); 把...宽排

burn out

① 烧坏; 烧光; 烧毁, 烧毁...的内部; 烧掉(某人的家、店或财产等):

The plane was completely burnt out after the crash.

飞机坠落后烧毁了。

② 因长期使用(或过热)而烧坏, 烧毁:

The light bulbs burned out.

灯泡烧坏了。

③ 烧掉(某人)的家(或店等)而迫使离开; 烧火把...驱赶出:

We were burned out and had to live with relatives.

我们因失火而无家可归, 只好与亲戚合住。

④ (因燃料烧尽)(使)熄灭, 烧尽, 燃料燃尽:

The rocket engine burned out.

火箭发动机熄灭了。

As the first rocket burns out, the second-stage motor ignites.

当第一级火箭燃料烧完时, 第二级火箭的助推器便开始点火。

⑤ (使)耗尽; (使)精疲力尽; 心力交瘁; 患精神烦躁症:

If you often burn the midnight oil, you'll burn yourself out.

如果你经常开夜车, 会把身体搞垮的。

⑥ (热情、怒气等)逐渐消失:

Her anger seems to have burned out.

她的怒气似乎已消失了。

⑦ 【书画刻印艺术】过度受光, 过度感光

hand out

① 拿出, 取出:

He handed out a cheque for £ 500 from the drawer and gave it to me.

他从抽屉里拿出一张 500 英镑的支票交给了我。

② 搀扶...出来:

The old man was handed out of the house by his children.

孩子们把老人从屋中搀扶了出来。

③ 分发, 分给:

He handed out the presents to everyone with a smile.

他微笑着给每一个人分发礼物。

④ 施舍, 周济:

We handed out gifts of food and clothing to the survivors of the flood.

我们向水灾中的幸存者周济了食品和衣物。

go out

① 外出, 出去:

He didn't go out yesterday.

他昨天没有外出。

② 出国, 移居(国外):

He went out to Australia about five years ago.

他大约在五年前移居澳大利亚。

③ 参加社交活动, 出外交际(或娱乐):

Marry went out a lot last week.

玛丽上周应酬非常多。

④ 出版; 发刊; 公布; (电台、电视台)广播:

All the wedding invitations have gone out.

所有的结婚请帖都发出去了。

⑤ (灯、火等)熄灭; (发动机等)停止运转:

The candle has gone out.

蜡烛熄灭了。

⑥ 过时, 不再流行:

Long skirts are gradually going out.

长裙子正在逐渐过时。

⑦ (年、月等)结束, 过去:

The year 1976 went out gloomily.

1976 年阴郁地过去。

⑧ 支出, 花掉:

There's more money going out than coming in, I'm worried about the business.

资金入不敷出, 我很为生意犯愁。

⑨ [委婉语]过世; 消逝:

The patient will soon go out.

病人快要死了。

⑩ (潮水等)退去:

When the sea goes out, the sand stretches for a long way.

海水退潮时, 沙滩延伸出很远的一段。

⑪ 辞职, 退职; (政党)下台:

This party may go out at next election.

该政党在下次选举时可能下台。

⑫ 罢工:

The workers went out for better pay.

工人们为更好的待遇而罢工。

⑬ (妇女)走出家庭找工作, 步入社会:

When she was eighteen, she went out as a governess.

她在十八岁时外出担任家庭教师。

⑭ 倒塌, 垮下:

The old house went out suddenly.

老房子突然倒塌。

⑮ 努力；出战；去决斗

⑯ [英国英语](在剑桥大学)获学士学位

⑰ 失去知觉

⑱ (情感等)集注；向往；充满同情

⑲ 【高尔夫球】打前九个洞，打一场的一半穴数

⑳ 【棒球】出局，被淘汰

give out

① 放出，发出(声音、光等)：

The radio is giving out a strange signal.
收音机正发出一种奇怪的信号。

② 散发，分发，颁发：

I saw a man giving out handbills in the street.
我看见一位男子在大街上散发传单。

③ 公布，宣布；发表：

He gave out that they weren't coming.
他宣布他们不来了。

④ 被用完，耗尽，没有了；精疲力竭：

The fuel gave out.
油用完了。

⑤ [口语](机器等)失灵，停止运转；(人)体力不支：

The old car finally gave out.
这辆老爷车最终出了故障。

⑥ 把(工作)承包出去，把(工作)交给他人去做：

We can't deal with the whole work, we shall have to give some of the smaller jobs out to other workers.
我们不可能完成全部工作，我们必须把一些较小的活交给其他工人去做。

⑦ 【板球】(击球手)出局；判(击球手)退场：

The batsman was given out.
那个击球手被判出局。

act out

① 将...表演出来，扮演：

He acted out the hero's part in detail.
他把主人公这个角色细腻地表演了出来。

② 表演(对话、故事等)，(用表情、谈吐、动作等)演戏般地描绘出：

He tried to act out a story that he had read.
他试图表演出他所读过的一个故事。

③ 将(主意等)付诸行动；实行：

He tried to act out his beliefs all his life.
他设法毕生致力于实践他的信仰。

④ 【心理学】(将受压抑的情绪)无意识地表现出来，用行动来表现(或发泄)(受挫的心理、压抑的情绪等)：

Don't take him seriously, he's just acting out.
别对他认真，他只不过是发泄他受压抑的情绪。

pass out

① (免费)散发；分发：

The exhibitors at the trade fair passed out free samples to stimulate interest.
参加交易会展览的厂商免费分发样品以引起人们的兴趣。

② 离去；出去；(式样等)过时；消失：

These words have passed out of current use.
这些词已经不再通用了。

③ 失去知觉；昏迷；晕倒：

She passed out when she heard the bad news.
她听到这噩耗后晕了过去。

④ 醉得不省人事；酩酊大醉：

After three drinks, the man passed out.
酒过三巡，他醉得不省人事。

⑤ 死去；逝世：

Life came and went weakly in her for hours after the surgery, then she passed out.
她手术后生命几经微弱挣扎，终于死去。

⑥ 不能看见、听见；不再存在；不再出版：

The book has passed out of print.
此书已经绝版。

⑦ [美国英语]毕业(尤指在军校毕业及毕业后获得军职)：

How many of the young men passed out this year?
这些年轻人中今年有多少毕业了？

⑧ (打桥牌时)四家都不叫牌

knock out

① 敲出来，敲空(烟斗)；打掉：

I knocked the nail out.
我把钉子敲了出来。
to knock out a pipe
敲空烟斗

② 击昏，使不省人事；【拳击】击倒(对手)(使其在规定时间内无法站立)：

The ball hit him on the head and knocked him out.
球击中了他的头部，把他打昏了。

③ (竞赛中)淘汰：

The boxer was knocked out in the second round.
该拳击手在第二个回合中被淘汰了。

④ 使精疲力尽；累垮：

Don't knock yourself out with hardwork.
不要太辛苦而把自己累垮。

- ⑤ 击败; 摧毁; 使失去功效, 破坏掉:

to knock out the enemy guards
摧毁敌人警戒

The government decided to knock out gambling.
当局决定取缔赌博活动。

Telephone communications had been knocked out.
电话联系已被切断。

- ⑥ (药物)使失去知觉; 使昏睡:

The sleeping pills soon knocked the patient out.
安眠药片很快使病人昏睡过去了。

- ⑦ [口语]匆促完成; 胡乱演奏:

He knocked out the short story in one month.
他只用了一个月时间匆匆写完了那部短篇小说。

He's not a very accomplished pianist, but he can knock out a tune.
他不是个造诣很深的钢琴家, 但他可以胡乱演奏一曲。

- ⑧ [口语]给...深刻印象; 使震惊:

Her beauty knocked him out.
她的美貌使他为之倾倒。

The unexpected news knocked me out.
这个出乎意外的消息让我大为吃惊。

- ⑨ 引起共鸣:

The book really knocks me out.
这本书确实引起了我的共鸣。

- ⑩ 【棒球】打掉(投手)(进攻队一再打出好球迫使对方更换投手)

- ⑪ 转卖低价买进的拍卖品(取得利润)

break out

- ① 向外打破(门等):

They broke the windows out to escape from the fire.
他们把窗户往外砸破, 安全逃出了大火。

- ② (战争、火灾、疾病、争吵等)突然发生, 爆发, 突发, 突然开始, 突然出现:

An epidemic broke out.
一种流行病突然开始流行。

When did the Gulf War break out?
海湾战争何时爆发的?

- ③ 突然逃跑, (使)脱逃, 逃出(监狱), (使)逃走:

He spent two months in prison before he broke out.
他越狱逃走之前在狱中坐牢两个月。

- ④ 发皮疹, 突然开始出(疹子、冷汗等); 长满(酒刺等), 突然布满(in):

The baby broke out in a rash.

婴孩全身出了一片红疹。

- ⑤ 【航海学】

1. 从(船上的)贮藏处取出以备应用:

to break out the foul weather gear
从船上贮藏处取出坏天气船具来使用

2. 卸下(船舱的)货, 把(舱货)移到舱口待卸

3. 动土(或开始)起(锚)

- ⑥ [口语]从贮藏处取出(任何东西)备用, 把...准备好供使用; 使处于准备状态(以待行动或使用); 取出, 起出:

They broke out the parachutes.
他们从贮藏处取出降落伞备用。

- ⑦ 打开...倒出里面的东西, 倒空(容器):

to break out one's best wine
倒出最好的酒以饮用

- ⑧ 敲碎(或打破)取出:

to break the panels out
把嵌板敲破取出

- ⑨ (因感情冲动而)发作, (言语或行为)突然激烈, 突然叫嚷, 突然表达, 突然表现(或流露)出(in, into):

to break out into an exclamation
突然大声惊呼起来

- ⑩ 打开; 展示; (使)(旗等)升起后展开; 使(旗等)展开

- ⑪ 冲破约束以炫耀(或夸示)

- ⑫ 按...分类; 从...大批资料中离析(或分离)出来:

The report breaks out quarterly profits and losses.
这份报告按季节把利润和亏损分类。

- ⑬ 突破, (从束缚状态中)挣脱出来:

She has broken out of a slump.
她摆脱了萎靡不振的状态。

sort out

- ① 把...分类; 整理[亦作 sort over]:

to sort out the papers in alphabetical order
把文件按字母顺序分类

It takes me a long time to sort over my thoughts before I can start writing.
在动笔之前, 我得多花些时间整理一下我的思路。

- ② 挑选, 拣出; 区分[亦作 sort over]:

Sort out the large from the small.
把大的和小的分开。

- ③ 解决, 排解, 澄清:

to sort out the situation
弄清情况

You'd better sort out the business affairs before going.

你走之前最好把生意上的事务了结一下。

④ 使恢复正常:

Things will sort out in the end.

情况最终会恢复正常的。

⑤

1. [口语]把...整顿好

2. [苏格兰英语]使有次序, 让(人)排整齐:

to sort out things in every field of work
整顿好各方面的工作

to sort out students into the hall
让学生们按次序进入大厅

⑥ [口语]惩罚, 惩处; 击败:

to sort someone out

整治某人

I'll soon sort you out!

我一会儿就来收拾你。

stick out

1. (使)突出, (使)伸出:

to stick out one's tongue

伸出舌头

I tripped over the leg that stuck out.

我被什么人伸出腿绊了一跤。

2. 醒目, 显眼:

The central part of the painting stuck out for its bright colour.

这部绘画的中央部分因色彩明亮而夺人目光。

3. 坚持下去; 继续对抗(或反对):

Whatever the weather, he sticks out walking outdoors.

无论天气好坏, 他总坚持到户外散步。

The workers determined to stick out until they have their demands granted.

工人们决心继续对抗, 直到他们的要求得到满足。

4. [口语]硬说, 断定[常后接 that 引导的从句]:

He stuck out that he had never been there.

他硬说他从没去过那里。

Can you stick out whether it is true or not?

你能断定那不是真的吗?

work out

1. 脱出; 冒出; 出现; 逐渐显现:

The situation worked out quite well.

情况到最后相当不错。

2. 掘尽, 采掘完(矿); 消耗完(精力等); 使精疲力竭[一般作被动语态]:

That old mine was worked out long ago.

那座老矿早就挖完了。

3. = work off (2.)

4. 实行; 实现; 产生预期的结果:

I really think that this interesting scheme will work out.

我确实认为这个有趣的方案可能成功。

5. 解决; 找到...的答案:

to work out a problem

解决问题

6. 算出, 计算:

It's not easy to work out how much it costs to feed the average family.

算出一个一般家庭的花费并非易事。

7. 能得到解决或解答:

Don't worry. I'll work things out.

别着急, 我会解决这些事的。

8. 理解, 弄懂; 知道:

He was working out some coded messages.

他在破译几项密码。

9. 被执行, 被实践

10. 【体育】(运动选手)训练, 锻炼, 参加训练课程以达到良好的竞技状态(或运动技能); 操练, 煞费苦心地完成(或做到):

Working out for an hour every day is good for your health.

每天锻炼一小时对你的健康有好处。

11. 做出, 设计出, 制定出:

Students worked out a better method of learning English.

学生们找到了一种更好的学习英语的方法。

12. 理解(某人的)性格, 了解(某人的)本性:

No one in the office can work the old man out.

办公室里没人能摸透那老头的脾气。

13. 在工作中度过(时间):

That old wifeless man works out his time every day.

那个孤独的老人天天干活打发时间。

14. (以工作)抵偿(债务):

I don't agree with him to work out the debt.

我不同意他以做工抵债。

15. 在外当雇工

16. 发展; 发挥

seek out

1. 找出, 挑出; 搜寻出:

I will seek them out.

我一定要把他们找出来。

2. 寻求(帮助等)

mark out

1. 画线标出界限范围:

They marked out the tennis court with white paint.

他们用白漆标出了网球场的界线。

to mark out a lawn for tennis

划出一块草地作网球场

2. 制定出, 规划出:

The directions of urban development have been marked out.

城市发展的规划已制定出来了。

The plan of the new garden has been marked out.

新花园的规划已经制定出来了。

3. 消除, 勾销, 划掉:

I marked out an item in the list.

我从清单上划掉了一个项目。

This comma is unnecessary, mark it out.

这个逗号不需要, 删掉它。

4. 事先选定, 看中, 注定, 勾出(某人)(for, as)[常用被动语态]:

to mark out oxen for slaughter

挑选要宰杀的公牛

One of the graduate entry has been marked out as "likely to succeed".

报考的研究生中有一个人事先被看中为“可能成功的人”。

leave out

1. 省去, 略去, 删掉:

His name is left out of the membership list.

他的名字从会员名单中划掉了。

2. 忽略; 不加考虑:

We left out the possibility of his coming for the party.

我们没有考虑到他会来参加聚会。

3. 漏掉, 遗漏:

She left out 3 words when she recited this poem.

她朗诵这首诗时漏掉了三个词。

4. 冷落:

Elizabeth was left out in the dancing party.

伊丽莎白在舞会上受到了冷落。

5. 把...留在露天:

We left our equipment out that night.

那天晚上我们把设备放在了外面。

6. 留出...供使用:

We left some food out for the latecomers.

我们给迟来者留了些吃的。

7. [主美国方言]离开; 出发:

The tourists left out in a buggy.

游客们乘轻便马车出发了。

8. [方言]结束一天的工作:

Our school leaves out at 5 o'clock.

我们学校五点放学。

put out

1. 撵走, 赶走, 逐出; 开除; 使(球员等)退场:

If you can't be quiet, I'll put you out.

如果你不安静, 我就把你赶出去。

2. 熄灭; 扑灭; 关掉:

Please put the light out when you leave the room.

离开房间时请把灯关掉。

3. [美国英语]花钱; 贷(款)给某人:

Banks are putting out more and more money to people who will buy houses.

银行向买房者发放越来越多的贷款。

4. 使不安, 使担忧; 使迷惑; 使困惑:

Will it put you out if I bring another guest?

我要是多带一位客人来会不会给你添麻烦。

5. 使发怒, 使不高兴:

I wonder what she was so much put out by.

我不知道她当时为什么生这么大的气。

6. 使(某人)不便:

I hope we're not putting you out by coming here today.

我希望我们今天到这儿来, 不会使你不方便。

7. 出版, 发行; 公布, 发布, 发表; 广播:

The government has put out a statement denying these rumours.

政府发表了一项声明, 否认了这些谣言。

8. 生产(分配); 供应:

The company puts out 2,000 computers every month.

这家公司每月生产二千台计算机。

9. [美国英语]【棒球】使(击球手)出局:

A skilful ball from John put out the opposing team's batsman.

约翰的一个刁球使对方击球手出局。

10. 拿出, 伸出:

The doctor asked him to put out his arm.

大夫要他伸出胳膊。

11. 使出(气力等), 拿出(力量等); 努力:

The only person who deserves criticism is the one who isn't putting out.

惟一挨批评的人是不努力的人。

12. (植物)生出, 长出(嫩芽、花、叶等):

We thought the tree was dead, but it put out new branches again this spring.

我们以为这棵树死了, 可今春它又长出了新枝。

13. (用拳击、麻醉剂等)使不省人事, 使失去知觉, 使昏迷过去:

He put his opponent out in the fifth round.

他在第五回合中将对手击昏。

14. 使(结果等)不准确:

That little mistake has put the whole calculation out.

那个小小的误差,使整个计算都不准确了。

15. 使脱臼,扭脱(关节):

I can't play tennis today because I've put my shoulder out.

我今天打不了网球,我肩关节脱臼了。

16. 挖掉某人的眼睛

17. 把(某事)交到外面去做,把活拿出去给别人做:

A lot of translation is put out to freelancers.

翻译工作有很多是请外面人做的。

18. 放款,把(钱)借出收取利息:

Make sure you put out your savings at a high rate of interest.

你要弄确实,你的储蓄得到高利息。

19. 打扰,麻烦;打乱某人的安排:

I hope it won't put you out too much if we stay to have some tea.

如果我们留下来喝茶,希望这不会太打扰你。

20. (船或船员)出航,出海:

We put out to sea at high tide.

我们乘涨潮时出海。

21. 放牧;把(某人)托给别人照顾:

They put out their sheep to grass every day.

他们每天把羊放出去吃草。

22. 放在户外;把...放在...外面:

If it turns fine, I shall put the washing out.

如果天气转晴,我把洗的衣服晒出去。

23. [美国俚语]以(金钱、女色)做报酬;(女子)与男人发生性关系:

I'm told this girl puts out for a price.

我听说这个姑娘卖淫。

make out

1. 理解;了解;弄清:

I couldn't make out what she meant.

我不懂她是什么意思。

Can you make out what he is trying to say?

你明白他想说的意思吗?

2. 看清楚,辨认出:

There's someone outside the window, but I can't make out who it is.

窗外有人,但我看不清是谁。

I can just make out the horse in the distance.

我只能隐约看见远处的那匹马。

3. 写出,书写(文件等);开出(支票、账单等),填写(表格):

When you make out the bill, please tell me.

你开出账单后,请告诉我。

I'm trying to make out a shopping list.

我正在写出购货清单。

4. 假装,装作:

He made out to be ill.

他假装生病。

Anna has always made out that her father was rich, but it isn't true.

安娜总是佯称她父亲很有钱,但事实并非如此。

5. 凑足;完成:

The article was included to make out a book.

加上这篇文章凑成了一本书。

6. 得出...的结论,推断出,找到答案:

How do you make that out?

你是怎么得出那个结论的?

7. [美国英语]开展,顺利进展:

Whatever profession Wise chooses, I'm sure he'll make out all right.

怀斯不管干哪行,我想他都会成功的。

When we see how you make out, we'll talk about the possibility of more lasting employment.

当我们看到你工作有成绩时就会讨论较长时间雇用你的可能性。

8. 勉强度日,设法应付:

How did he make out while his mother was away?

他母亲外出不在时他是怎样过日子的?

How did you make out with them?

你是如何和他们相处下去的?

9. (和某人)建立友谊;发生性关系,性交:

How did you make out with the girl we met last week?

你和上星期我们遇到的那个姑娘关系怎么样了?

10. 声称,宣称;把...说成是:

He made out that his car had been stolen.

他声称他的汽车被盗。

Jack is not such a fool as he's made out to be.

杰克并不像人们说的那么傻。

11. [美国口语]柔情地接吻和抚摸;爱抚

12. [口语]尽力做;尽力应付

hold out

1. 伸出;拿出:

They all held out their hands to welcome me.

他们全都伸出双手欢迎我。

Martha held out a cheongsam for us to look.

玛莎拿出一件中国旗袍展示给我们看。

2. 提出,提供;抱有(希望等):

When talking about cooperation agreement, they held out several harsh terms.

当会谈谈到合作协议时，他们提出了一些苛刻的条件。

He said he held out a good opinion of Mary as soon as he saw her.

他说他一见到玛丽就对她抱有好感。

3. 坚持，不退让；不屈服：

They held out against enemy for six months.

他们坚持不屈抗击敌人达六个月之久。

4. 继续运转：

This old machine will hold out for another 20 years.

这台老机器还会再运转 20 年。

5. 继续生存，支撑；维持：

It's not easy for him to hold out to the end.

他很难坚持到底。

Such a situation held out for another half a month.

这种局面又维持了半个月。

6. 拖延，抵制，拒不同意：

All items had been talked over, but he held out at last.

所有的条款均已协商好，可最后他竟拒绝签约。

7. 声称：

He held himself out as my uncle.

他自称是我的叔叔。

8. [美国口语]扣留；隐瞒(常与 of 连用)：

Their salaries were held out for a long time.

他们的工资被扣发了很长时间。

He told her the course of the incident of which he held out some details.

他把事情的经过告诉了她，可向她隐瞒了其中的某些细节。

reach out

伸出(手等)；伸手拿：

He reached out his hand and took the money away.

他伸出手来将钱拿走。

cut out

1. 切去，割去，剪去；删去：

The doctor cut out his tonsils.

医生切除了他的扁桃腺。

You should cut out the unimportant details.

你应当删除掉这些不重要的细节。

2. 裁剪；剪出：

The shoemaker carefully examined the leather before starting to cut out the uppers.

鞋匠仔细查看了这张皮子以后才开始裁剪鞋帮儿。

3. [口语]击败；取代；排挤：

Mary was going to marry Charles but Jim cut him out.

玛丽本来打算和查尔斯结婚，但是吉姆把查尔斯排挤掉了。

4. [口语]戒除，停止服用：

I have decided to cut out smoking and drinking.

我已决定戒烟戒酒。

5. 停止；中断；关掉：

Let's cut out the talking and get back to work!

咱们别聊天了，回去干活吧！

6. (突然地、秘密地或永久地)离开：

A lot of kids cut out before the class was over.

还没有放学，很多孩子就悄悄离校了

come out

1. 出来；出现：

The stars came out as soon as it was dark.

天一黑星星就出来了。

2. 开花；发芽：

Some flowers have begun to come out.

有些花现在已经开始开花了。

3. 出版；发表：

That magazine comes out every Monday.

那份杂志每星期一出版。

4. 透露，传出；公之于世；(真相)大白：

The truth has come out at last.

真相终于大白。

5. 显出，显露，露出

6. 初次进入社交界；初次登台；初露锋芒

7. 结果是，结局：

How did the movie finally come out?

这部电影最后的结局如何？

8. 考试结果...，考第...名：

She came out first in the examination.

这次考试她考第一名。

9. (照片)照得(好坏)，洗出(清晰等)：

Everyone came out well in the wedding

photograph except the bridegroom.

在结婚照片中除了新郎以外人人照得都不错。

10. (算术题)被算出，被解出：

Will you help me with this sum? It won't come out.

你能帮助我算这道算术题吗?这道题算不出来。

11. 洗掉；褪色：

Ink stains don't usually come out.

墨水的斑点一般都洗不掉。

12. 罢工：

The workers are coming out for more pay.

工人们为了增加工资正在罢工。
13. [俚语]公开搞同性恋爱, 公开同性恋身份, 公开宣称自己为同性恋者:

Why do gays have to come out at all? Why can't they just live their lives discreetly?
为什么同性恋者要公开身份呢?为什么他们不能默默地过自己的生活呢?

14. 表明态度, 提出主张:

Did he come out for the new regulations?
他对新规章表态了吗?

bring out

1. 带...出来, 取出, 拿出, 端出; 搬出:

to bring the pen out of my pocket
从口袋掏出钢笔

to bring out a gun
拿出一支枪

2. 使清楚, 使变得明显, 显示出来; 使显出; 使出现; 使(意义等)明白地表示出来, 阐明; 发挥:

to bring out its beauty to the best advantage
充分显示出它的美

to bring out the meaning of a passage
阐明一段文字的意义

3. 说出:

He was so shocked that he could hardly bring out a word.
他震惊得连一句话也说不出来。

4. 上演, 推出(剧目、作品等); 出版(书籍、杂志等); 公布, 发表; 生产; 出售:

They are bringing out a new edition of the dictionary.
他们正要出版这部词典的新版本。

5. 带(女子)初次参加社交活动, 正式介绍(女子)初进社交界:

to bring out a debutante
正式介绍初进社交界的女子初入社交界

6. [主英国英语]使罢工, 发动...罢工:

The union will bring the workers out for more pay.
工会要让工人起来罢工, 要求提高工资。

7. 使克服腼腆的窘态, 使去掉(或不再)羞怯(或沉默):

Mary was very shy before she met Jack; he brought her out a lot.
玛丽在见到杰克之前很害臊, 他使她变得不那么羞羞答答了。

8. 使(花)开放:

The warm weather has brought out the roses nicely in the park.
暖和的天气使公园里的玫瑰花盛开。

9. 激起, 唤起, 引起(某种品质); 使发挥出来:

The accident brought out the best in her.
这次事故使她最优良的品质得以发挥。

10. 拣出

11. 暴露, 查出:

to bring out facts from darkness into light
使真相大白

12. 使出皮疹(in)

13. 把(家属)搬出(到新居); 使迁居国外:

I'll bring the family out next week.
下周我家将搬到新居。

figure out

1. [主美国口语]计算出; 估计:

Father is trying to figure out his tax.
父亲在设法计算出他的税额。

2. [主美国口语]弄清, 理解:

I can't figure out what he's trying to say.
我弄不懂他想说什么。

blow out

1. 吹灭或吹熄(灯、火等); (灯、火等)被吹熄; 风吹熄:

to blow the candle out
把蜡烛吹灭

The kerosene lamp blew out.
煤油灯被吹熄了。

2. (把...)吹出; 被(风等)吹出; (被)吹散:

The papers blew out of the window.
报纸被风从窗户吹了出来。

3. 吹风把...打扫干净, 吹干净:

They blew out the blocked pipe.
他们把堵塞的管子吹通了。

4. 吹胀, 使充气; 使充满食物等, 吃饱, 胀饱; 喂得很饱:

to feel blown out
感到很饱

5. (波浪似的)翻滚开:

The curtains blew out as the wind caught them.
窗帘被风吹得波浪似的翻动着。

6. (风暴等)减弱, 消失; 止息, 平息; 停止; 切断[亦作 blow itself out]:

The storm blew(itself)out after five hours.
5小时后风暴停息了。

7. 向外爆破:

The walls have blown out.
墙向外坍塌了。

8. (使)(轮胎)爆炸:

The front tyre blew out.
前轮胎爆裂了。

9. (炸弹)炸毁, 向外炸开, 震坏:

The bomb blew the doors and windows out.
炸弹炸毁了门窗。

10. (空气、蒸气、天然气等)突然冒出或冲出;
被(汽)冲出:

to heat the vessel and try to blow out the stopper
把容器加热以使蒸气将瓶塞冲出来

11. (保险丝等)烧断,熔断;烧坏(保险丝等):

The fuse blew out.
保险丝烧断了。

12. (使)(电器)停止工作:

The electric fire has blow out.
电炉坏了。

13. 【采矿】(油井或气井)喷油,喷气:

The oil well blew out.
那座油井(失控地)喷油。

14. 【冶金学】(高炉)停止鼓风,停炉,停(炉)

15. [俚语]取消

16. [美国俚语]

1. 离去,离开

2. 花光,挥霍,浪费

3. 杀死;打败;打穿(脑袋等)

call out call out¹

1. 大声叫喊;大声说出;唤起:

You must stand up when your name is called out.
叫到你的名字时,你必须起立。

2. 叫...出来;出动(军队);延请医生等:

We seldom called out doctors at night.
我们很少在夜间请医生来治病。

The police could not control the demonstrators,
so troops were called out.
警方控制不了示威的群众,因此出动了军队。

3. 引出;使起作用;使显现出来:

His eloquent speech called out a response in the
heart of every man.
他雄辩的演说在每个人的心里引起了反应。

4. 命令...罢工:

The labour union has called all the miners out to
support the wage-claim.
工会已命令全体矿工罢工以支持这次增加工资的要求。

5. 向...挑战,要求进行决斗:

In past years a gentleman should call out any
man who was rude to his wife.
在过去,一个体面的人应该向任何一个对他妻子无礼的人提出决斗。

call out²

插图各部分的编号

hang out

1. 挂出;伸出:

I have got one or two shirts to hang out.
我有一两件衣服要挂出去晾。

2. 居住于(某地);常去(某处):

Where are you hanging out?
你现在住在什么地方?

He always hung out in the bar.
他常去酒吧鬼混。

3. 垂下:

The dog's tongue hangs out for cooling.
狗的舌头吐出来以纳凉。

4. 拖延;坚持:

They hung out in talks for better items.
他们在谈判中故意拖延,以期获得较满意的条款。

5. 坚持战斗:

They hung out to the last man.
他们坚持作战,直到最后一个人。

cross out

划掉,删去:

Two sentences were crossed out.
两句话被删掉了。

send out

1. 放出;散发(气味等):

The sun sends out light and heat.
太阳放射光和热。

2. 生长,长出(枝、芽等)

3. 发出,寄出:

to send out invitations
发出邀请信

4. 派人去取(某物);通知把(某物)送来(for):

When we arrived he sent out for some bread and
milk to a local restaurant.
我们到了后,他让附近的餐馆送来一些面包和牛奶。

worry out

1. 绞尽脑汁想出;千方百计设法解决(问题等):

They have to(try to) worry out the answer to their
difficulties.
他们必须千方百计想出克服困难的办法。

2. 费尽心机弄到手:

This is the painting which he worried out.
这就是他费尽心机搞到手的那幅油画

sell out

1. 售净(货物);(货物)被卖光:

Sorry,our coffee sold out.
对不起,我们的咖啡卖光了。

2. 出卖, 背叛:

to sell out one's fellows
出卖同伴

3. 出售(售出); 盘店, 出盘:

Otherwise, my shop will sell out.
不然, 我就把我的商店出盘。

4. [美国英语]强迫(债务人)抛售自己的全部财产以抵债

run out

1. 跑出去; 匆匆离开:

Lots of students ran out to see what had happened.
许多学生跑出去看发生了什么事情。

2. (液体)流出:

The water runs out at the other end of the pipe.
水从管子的另一端流出去。

3. 到期, 期满:

Our contract runs out at the end of the month.
我们的合同在本月底到期。

4. 被耗尽, 被用完:

You'd better go home before your money runs out.
你最好别等钱花光再回家。

5. 突出; 伸出:

The wall runs out into the field.
这面墙一直延伸到田野里。

6. 把(绳子等)放出; 拉出:

They ran the rope out a little at a time.
他们一次把绳子抽出来一点。

7. 使跑得精疲力竭:

I've run myself out. I can't go any further.
我跑得精疲力竭, 再也走不动了。

8. [英国英语]用汽车把...送出去; 驾车出游:

We ran out to the centre of the city this morning.
我们今天上午开车到市中心一带去玩。

9. 强迫离开; 赶走:

If he refuses to leave here, the police will run him out.
如果他拒不离开此地, 警方将强迫他离开。

10. 消失; 失踪:

The cashier had run out with eighty thousand pounds in cash.
这个出纳员带着八万英镑现钞消失得无影无踪。

let out

1. 释放; 放走; 让...走出(或流出):

Don't let the dog out in this cold weather.
在这种寒冷的天气, 不要把狗放出去。

2. 发出(叫喊声等):

The injured man let out a groan.
伤员发出呻吟声。

3. 泄露(消息、秘密等); 透露:

Someone has let out this secret decision to the workers.
有人已经将这个秘密决定透露给工人了。

4. 出租; 租出; 包给(承包工等):

These cameras are let out by the hour.
这些相机按小时出租。

5. [美国俚语]解雇, 辞退:

Many workers were let out last year.
去年许多工人被解雇。

6. 解散; 散会; 散场; 放学:

Our school lets out at 5 o'clock.
我们学校 5 点放学。

7. 免除(责任); 原谅(某人):

The pupils were very glad because the teacher decided let them out of their homework.
学生们很高兴, 因为老师决定免了他们的家庭作业。

8. 放大, 放长(衣服等); 放松(绳子):

Your dress needs to be let out several inches at the waist.
你的衣服的腰身需要放宽几英寸。

9. 将(裘皮)裁成等宽的斜长片后缝合以求美观

10. 攻击; 痛打; 痛骂:

The manager let out at them when he got the bad news.
当经理听到坏消息时, 他对他们大发雷霆。

11. 让(火)熄灭:

Don't let the fire out.
别让火熄灭

12. 让(车马等)奔驰; 放开速度; 让...加速前进

13. [口语]排除嫌疑; 证明无辜

14. 【航海学】张(帆)

check out

1. (从旅馆等)结账离开:

They checked out ten minutes ago.
他们十分钟前就结账走了。

2. (商店等)计价收款; (顾客在收银台前)计价付款:

The cashier checked out the groceries.
收银员将杂货一一计价后收款。

3. 检验, 检查; 调查; 核实:

The reporter checked the story out.
记者将情况核实了一下。

Please check out these names and numbers.

请把这些姓名和号码检查一下。

4. 向银行提款；开支票付款：

He checked £ 50 out.
他从银行提了 50 镑。

5. [口语]离开；离职：

Her husband has to check out before Christmas.
她的丈夫得在圣诞节前走。

6. 检查合格；符合要求；通过考核：

The trainees checked out all right.
实习生顺利地通过了考核。
The engine checked out and we proceeded on our way.
引擎检查合格后我们就上路了。

7. [俚语]死，完蛋：

I'm afraid old Charlie has checked out.
恐怕老查理已经死啦。

8. [美国英语]办妥手续借出(或取出)：

I checked out a book from the library.
我从图书馆登记借了一本书。
The manager checked out the tools to the workmen as they came to work.
工人们来干活时，经理把工具一一登记后借给他们。

9. 下班，收工：

The workmen in this factory checked out at 4:30.
这个工厂的工人四点半下班。

10. 清点登记；记载：

They checked out all the goods in the store.
他们把商店中所有货品都进行了盘点。

watch out

[美国口语]密切注意；当心，留神：

Watch out! A car is coming.
小心!车过来了。

think out

1. 细心(或仔细)考虑，思考，通过思考把...理出个头绪：

I must think out this difficult question.
我必须好好想一想这个难题。

Let us think things out.
让我们把事情都想清楚。

2. (通过思维)设计出，发现，解决；仔细想出(答案、办法等)：

I have thought out a way to get over the difficulty.
我已经想出了一个克服困难的办法。
Have you thought out the reply?
你想出答案了吗?

carry out

1. 实行，执行，贯彻，进行(到底)；开展：

You must carry out my orders.

你必须执行我的命令。

Three students were chosen to carry out the experiment.
挑选了三名学生进行这项实验。

2. 完成；实现：

He did not carry out his promise to us.
他没有兑现对我们许下的诺言。

Her proposals have now been carried out.
她的建议现已实现。

3. 拿出；搬出：

She fainted in the classroom and was carried out.
她在教室中昏过去了，并被抬了出来

wipe out

1. 擦掉；消除；擦净...的内部：

Please wipe the bottles out before you return them.
退回瓶子前请把里边擦干净。

2. 消灭；杀死，杀光：

Half of the population was wiped out by the plague.
一半的人口在瘟疫中丧生。

3. 破坏；彻底毁掉：

The town was wiped out by the earthquake.
城市在地震中被毁掉了。

4. [美国俚语](冲浪时)被(浪)打翻，(从冲浪板上)翻跌；(滑雪中)跌倒：

I like surfing, but I wiped out twice yesterday.
我喜欢冲浪运动，可昨天我翻到水里两次。

5. 抵消(损失、收益等)；消掉：

to wipe out deficits
消灭赤字

die out

1. 灭绝，死光，不复存在：

Many species of animals are in danger of dying out.
许多动物种类都处于濒临灭绝的危险中。

2. 逐渐消失；渐渐停息：

Gradually the roar died out and the night became quiet.
吼声渐渐停息，夜晚变得寂静。

keep out

1. (使)留在外面；挡住，不让进来：

The little girl has never seen him before and so she keeps the stranger out.
那个小女孩以前从未见过这位陌生人，所以她将他拒之门外。

2. 留下，扣下：

The company keeps 5% of his salary out each month.
公司每月扣下他薪水的 5%。

help out

帮助, 帮助...解决困难, 帮助...对付:

He helped me out with my task.
他帮我完成了任务。

I will help out on my farther's farm this summer.
今年夏天我要到父亲的农场去帮忙。

tire out

使精疲力竭, 使十分疲劳, 使过分劳累; 耗尽:

We were tired out after that long walk.
走了那么长一段路, 我们都累坏了。

GRE tired me out.
GRE 考试累坏了我。

wear out

1. 用旧, 用坏, 穿破:

Cheap shoes soon wear out.
便宜的鞋子不耐穿。

2. 磨损, 损耗; 消磨(时间等):

The car is wearing out.
这辆车已经开始磨损。

3. 逐渐消失, 逐渐耗尽; 使精疲力竭; 使疲乏;
使烦恼; 折磨:

We must wear the enemy out in a month.
我们必须一个月之内把敌人拖垮。

4. 坚持度过; 较...持久:

to wear out a storm
度过风暴

5. (折痕)穿着后消失

6. [美国方言]揍(某人); 胜过(某人):

Let me get at him, I'll soon wear him out!
我来对付他, 我很快就能击败他!

7. 使...成为陈词滥调:

These phrases were worn out ten years ago.
这些词语十年前就是陈词滥调了。

speak out

1. 大声说出; 清楚地说出:

Speak out; we can't hear you.
大声点, 我们听不见你在说什么。

2. 大胆说出; 坦率地表达(意见、观点等):

You'd better speak out, which would help you.
你最好大胆地说出来, 这样也许对你有帮助。

3. 把...说出来:

He spoke out the truth.
他说出了实情。

look out

1. 留神; 当心; 警惕; 注意:

Look out! There's car coming.
当心! 汽车来了。

2. 朝外看; 把头伸到窗外(看):

He looked out of the window and saw it was raining.

他朝窗外看, 发现下雨了。

3. 找出; 挑选出; 搜寻:

He looked out some detective story books for his friend.

他为朋友挑选了几本侦探小说。

4. (房间等)面向, 面对(常与 into, on, upon 等连用):

My window looks out into a street.
我的窗户对着一条街。

pick out

1. 挑选; 挑出; 拣(出):

I have picked out the bad tomatoes from the basket.

我把篮子里的坏西红柿拣出来。

2. 拣去, 拣掉; 摘出, 剔除; 挖出, 啄出:

The bird picked the nut out of the shell.
鸟从核桃壳里啄出肉来。

3. (从周围的人、东西等中)辨认出; 辨别出, 区别出:

At once I picked out my elder brother in the crowd.

我立刻在人群中认出我大哥哥。

4. 弄清(一段文字等的意义); 弄明白; 领会:

I have to pick out its meaning with the help of an English translation.

我必须借助英文的译文才把意义弄明白。

5. 凭听觉记忆在钢琴等上奏出(曲调); 一个一个音地演奏:

She tried to pick out the tune of a song she had heard on the radio.

她试图凭借听觉记忆把从无线电台广播中听到的一首歌曲弹奏出来。

6. 用另一种颜色衬托(底色); 用不同颜色点缀:

The ceiling was richly gilt and picked out in violet.

天花板金碧辉煌, 衬托着紫蓝色。

7. 使明显, 使突出:

All the important sentences in the article were picked out in red lines.

文章中的所有重要句子均划有红线, 使其突出。

stand out

1. 站出来, 站向前:

Stand out, if you want to compete with me!
想和我赛赛吗, 站出来吧!

2. 突出, 显眼; 出色:

The first thing that stands out in his speech is that he didn't put us in the picture at all about the war.

他根本就没把战争的最新情况告诉我们，这是他讲话中最引人注目的地方。

You should pay great attention to the centre who stands out in the French team.

你们得盯死法国队中那名出色的中锋。

3. 顶住，不退让；坚持到底：

They stood out the enemy's attacks one after the other.

他们顶住了敌人一次又一次的进攻。

4. 坚决反对：

We stand out the breakup in any form.

我们坚决反对任何形式的分裂行为。

5. 不赞同；不合作：

Some of them still stood out even the rest had agreed to accept my proposal.

尽管他们中的许多人已经接受了我的提议，可还是有几个人不赞同。

6. 站出来，不参加：

It's strange that the host herself will stand out in the party tonight.

令人奇怪的是，今天晚上聚会的女主人将不参加。

7. 【军事】出列

8. 【航海学】(离岸)驶出

spread out

1. 把(双臂)摊开：

He spread out his arms and shrugged his shoulders.

他无可奈何地摊开双臂耸了耸肩。

2. 展开，铺开：

He spread out the newspaper on the table.

他把报纸铺开放在了桌子上。

3. 伸展；展现：

The river spreads out here.

河流从这里变宽。

4. (使)散开；扩展：

the spies that spread out everywhere

散开在各处的侦探

They're spreading out in the market.

他们在不断地扩大市场。

5. 把...分散(安排)，把...分期完成：

They wanted to spread out the project over 3 years.

他们想用三年的时间完成该项工程。

To

keep to

1. (使)遵守，遵循；不背离：

One should keep to one's promise.

一个人应当信守诺言。

2. (使)不偏离；(使)限于：

Keep to the subject, please! We don't have much time.

请别离题!我们没有多少时间。

3. (使)坚持：

He kept to his task till he finally finished it.

他一直坚持到最后完成了任务。

4. 留在(某处)；待在(里面)：

to keep to one's bed

卧床不起

She was unhappy today and kept to her room all day.

她今天不高兴，一整天都呆在屋子里。

5. 保持(某方向)：

to keep to the right

靠右边

The policeman asked the crowd to keep to one side.

警察让人群站在一边。

yield to

1. 屈服于；向...投降；服从，顺从：

We shall never yield to a conqueror.

我们绝不会向征服者屈服。

2. 同意接受或照做：

At last they yield to our advice.

他们终于听从了我们的劝告。

3. (物等)对...退让；对...失去抵御力：

The ice has yield to the sun.

冰在阳光下融化了。

4. 由...接替；把...交给：

to yield the castle to the enemies

把城堡让给敌人

5. 劣于，低于；承认比...差，承认低于：

to yield to none

不落于人，不让给任何人；首屈一指

6. (议会中)把发言权让给：

They yielded to the senator from the South.

他们把发言权让给了南方议员。

take to

1. 开始从事(某种职业、业务等)：

Our factory has taken to making children's boots.

我们厂开始生产童鞋。

He left the medical profession and took to journalism.

他离开了医学界，开始从事新闻工作。

2. 养成(某种习惯)；嗜好...；耽于...，沉湎于...，沉迷于...：

His sister took to knitting in her spare time.

他妹妹在空闲时打毛线。

to take to bad habits
染上恶习

3. 喜欢上..., 对...产生好感:

They took to each other at once.
他们彼此马上产生了好感; 他们一见钟情。

He took to photography.
他开始喜欢上摄影。

4. 轻易学会; 适应:

She took to German as though it had been her native language.
她很容易地学会了德语, 就好像德语是她的母语。

5. 照管, 照料:

to take to one's master
伺候主人

6. 走, 去; 向, 赴; (为了休息、躲藏等)逃到...; 借助...逃走; 求援于:

to take to one's bed
生病卧床
Thousands of people took to the streets to welcome back their hero.
成千上万的人涌上街头欢迎他们的英雄归来。
The criminal took to the hills to escape from the police.
罪犯逃到山里躲避警方的追捕。

to take to the woods
躲进树林; 躲藏起来

7. [新西兰俚语](出双拳) 攻击

drink to

向...祝酒, 为...干杯, 举杯祝贺:

I'll drink to you. Good luck!
我要为你举杯祝福。祝你顺利!
Let's drink to good health.
让我们为健康干杯。

refer to

1. 涉及, 谈到, 提到; 关系到:

He never referred to his sisters in his letters.
他在信里从未提到过他的姊妹。

2. 提交(某人或某机关考虑办理或决定):

They referred their plan to the management.
他们将计划提交管理部门。

3. 认为...起源于; 认为...与...有关; 有...归属于; 归功(或咎)于; 归于:

Mr White referred his success to his hard work.
怀特先生说他的成功是靠勤劳工作而获得的。
The scientists referred the tiger to the cat family.
科学家将虎归入猫科。

4. 引证; 查阅, 参考:

If you don't know the spelling of a word, you should refer to a dictionary.
如果你不会拼写一个词, 你应当查一下词典。

5. 向(某人)查询; 让...找...(处理):

For further details, I refer you to the advisory department.

详细情况请与咨询处联系。

The salesman referred me to the manager.
售货员让我去找经理。

6. 适用于:

These regulations refer to every foreigner.
这些规章适用于一切外国人。

7. 指...而言(as):

All his classmates referred to him as "Blackbeard."
他的同学都称他为“黑胡子”。

attend to

1. 倾听, 仔细听; 注意; 留意; 听取:

to attend to one's advice
听取某人的意见, 听某人的话
Attend to me, children.
孩子们, 仔细听我讲。

2. 照料, 照顾; 料理; 护理; 看护; 关怀:

to attend to a customer
接待(或招呼)顾客
Mother attended to the baby while I went to the dance.
我去跳舞时妈妈照管了婴儿。
to attend to a patient
护理病人

3. 专心于; 致力于; 办理; 安排:

to attend to one's duties
做好自己的工作, 尽职
Don't worry, everything will be attended to in good time!
别着急, 每件事都会得到及时处理。

suit...to..

适合于

answer to

1. (对刺激)起反应, 对...有反应; 响应; 产生做用(或效果):

The cow answered to its cowboy's touch.
牛对牛仔的轻击做出了反应。

2. 对(...的称呼)做出反应; 名叫, 叫做:

The child answers only to its nickname.
你只有叫那孩子的外号, 他才答应。

3. 负有责任, 对...负责, 为...的后果负责, 须做交代, 对...负责做出解释, 向...负责说明:

The directors had to answer to the stock holders for loss.
该损失董事们要向股东做出交代。

4. 与(描述等)相符, 和...相合; 像:

He answers to the description.
他与描述相符。

5. 适合于, 符合:

That answers precisely to our need.
那正符合我们的需要。

6. (飞机、船、汽车等)对...做出反应; 听从(使唤、控制), 服从:

The sails are not answering to our pull on the ropes.
我们拉绳风帆不听使唤。

bring to

1. 使(昏厥的人)恢复知觉, 使复苏, 使苏醒[亦作 bring round]:

When Jack nearly drowned, they brought him to by artificial respiration.
当杰克快淹死时, 他们用人工呼吸使他恢复知觉。

2. 【航海学】使(船)停驶; (船)停驶:

The ship was brought to by the firing of a gun across her bows.
那艘船在船首受鸣枪警告而被迫停驶。

3. 使(花费等)达到, 使共计(某数):

The suit brought the bill to over \$200.
这套衣服花费 200 多美元。

4. 以(某种态度等)看待(或处理)某事:

To his new job he brought knowledge gained at first hand.
他将第一手的知识用于他的新工作。

5. 【航海学】

1. 系(帆)

2. 把(缆绳)绕在绞盘上

attach to

1. 结, 系, 贴; 装; 连接;

A tag was attached to each article.
每件物品上都系上了标签。
He attached an aerial (或 antenna) to the radio.
他把收音机装上天线。

2. 依附; 参加(党派、团体等), 使成为一分子, 使在一起:

He attached himself to our group.
他参加我们组。

3. 认为有(重要性等), 结合; 联系:

We attached no significance to his statement.
我们认为他的声明毫无意义。

4. (使)属于; (使)归于, 归因于; 归属:

The blame for this accident attaches to the man who destroyed the signal.
这个事故的责任归于那个破坏信号的人。

5. 使爱慕, 使依恋, 爱恋; 使喜爱:

He is ardently attached to his wife.
他热切地爱着妻子。

6. 隶属于, 附属于:

She was attached to the Chinese Embassy.
她隶属中国大使馆。

7. 附加(条件等); 加(用法说明、附录、补遗等):

an index attached to the dictionary
词典的索引

come to

1. 来到(某地); 参加(某活动):

As he came to a bridge, he heard a truck approaching.
在他来到一座桥头时, 他听见一辆卡车驶来。

2. 恢复知觉, 苏醒, 复苏:

In a few minutes he suddenly came to.
过了一会儿他突然苏醒过来。

3. 谈到, 涉及:

Kate is not good at history, but when it comes to chemistry she's the best in the class.
凯特对历史不擅长, 但一谈到化学她则是班里最好的。

4. 总共, 共计:

The shoes and books which I bought last week came to \$120.
上星期我买的鞋和书总共花了 120 美元。

5. 归结为; 实际意思是:

What you say comes to this: you shall never trust him in future.
你说的话的实际意思就是: 你今后再也不信任他了。

turn to

1. 着手工作, 着手干起(...)来, 忙着做起(...)来, 积极行动:

The students turned to and cleaned up their camping site.
学生们着手干起来, 清扫了宿营地。

2. 求助于, 求教于:

She turned to me for advice.
她求教于我。

3. 转向:

Our talk turned to football.
我们的话题转到了足球上。

4. 变成:

The ice turned to water.
冰化成水了。

5. 把自己的注意力(或思想等)转向:

He soon turned his attention to the difficult problem.
他很快把注意力转到这个难题上。

6. 致力于:

He turned to the study of Shakespeare.
他致力于莎士比亚的研究。

7. 改而信仰(某主义、宗教等); 改变(生活方式等):

to turn to God
皈依上帝

stick to

1. 粘(贴)在...上, 附着于:

Dust could stick to the clothing easily.
灰尘很容易附着在衣服上。

2. 不移开, 不偏离, 不离题:

The speech he made stuck to the key points.
他所作的演说紧扣要点, 没有多余的话。
Let's stick to the facts. Will is, taking it all in all, only will.
咱们还是别离开现实, 愿望毕竟只是愿望。

3. 紧跟, 紧随; 留在...附近:

Stick to me, or you'll get lost.
跟着我走, 不然你会迷路的。

4. 保留; 保存:

Can I stick to your pen!
把你的笔留给我了?

5. [口语]忠于, 信守, 不放弃:

I always stick to my promises.
我一贯信守诺言。
He sticks to his wife.
他一直忠实于他的妻子。

6. [口语]坚持, 坚守; 遵守:

to stick to one's post
坚守岗位
It's impossible if you stick to the rules.
如果你坚持按规矩办事, 那这事就得告吹。

see to

1. 注意, 留意

2. 照看, 照料; 着手处理:

You see to this business.
你来办这件事。

3. 保证:

to see to supply enough food
保证提供足够的食品

to date

到此为止, 迄今为止直到现在, 到今天; 至此

Under

under orders

奉命

under license

有许可证

Up

break up

1. 解散, 驱散, 拆散, (使)分散, 散开, 消散[尤作为命令, 亦作 break it up 走开, 散开, 住手, 停止扭打(或争吵)]:

to break up the crowds
驱散人群

to break up a fight in street
驱散街上的一场斗殴

2. 粉碎, 炸碎, 打碎, 敲碎, 破裂, 破碎; 解冻:

The ship went aground and started to break up.
轮船搁了浅, 开始破碎。

In spring the ice on the lakes breaks up.
春天湖水解冻。

3. [英国英语](集会)结束, 散会; (学校等)期末结束, 期终放假, 散学:

Our school will break up tomorrow.
我们学校明天放假。

The party broke up at midnight.
聚会在午夜结束。

4. [口语](使)(人与人关系)发生破裂, 断绝关系, 关系破裂(或中断); (使)(夫妇)离异:

Their marriage broke up last month.
他们的婚姻关系上月破裂了。

to break up a friendship
中断友好关系

Jack and Jane broke up last week.
杰克和简上周断绝了个人关系。

5. [美国口语]震动; 搅乱, 使烦乱, 使心烦意乱, 使苦恼, 使忧伤:

The horrible news broke her up.
那可怕的消息使她很苦恼。

6. [美国口语](使)情不自禁地笑, (使)狂笑, (使)捧腹大笑, (使)感到开心好笑, (使)兴高采烈:

He told several jokes that broke up the audience.
他讲了几个笑话, 使观众捧腹大笑。

7. (被)分解; (使)分裂:

The party has broken up into several splinter groups.
该党已分裂成几个派别。

to break up the estate into five lots
把这块地产分成 5 小块

8. (体力、能力)衰退; (人)衰老, 变得衰弱, 身体变坏, (精神)衰颓, 垮下去:

She is quite broken up.
她身心交瘁。

to break up under the strain
因过劳而身体垮掉

9. (在一段时间维持某一气候特征之后)(天气)突变, (天气)变坏:

The weather is breaking up.
天气日渐变坏。

10. 挖开, 掘开, 犁开, 犁出:

to break up a plot of ground
翻耕一块地

11. (士气)衰颓, 衰落下来, 慌乱起来, 意志动摇起来

12. 打断...的连贯性; 终止:

Television commercials during a dramatic presentation break up the continuity of effect.
戏剧播放期间电视商业广告打破了效果的连贯性。

13. 挑拨离间:

She broke them up out of jealousy.
出于嫉妒之心, 她离间了他们的关系。

bring up

1. 抚养, 养育; 培养, 教育, (尤指在举止风度方面)教养; 使成长:

My parents brought me up to respect others.
我父母教育我要尊重他人。

The teachers brought the pupils up on stories about the Old East.
教师们用古老的东方冒险故事来教诲小学生们。

2. 提出(供讨论或促使注意), 提出...以供考虑; 提出...以便(协商等); 提供(证据):

He brought up a question for discussion.
他提出问题讨论。

3. 谈到, 向...提及:

I didn't want to bring up the matter to him last night.
昨晚我不想向他提及这件事。

4. 咳出; 呕吐:

He brought up everything he ate.
他把吃的东西都吐出来了。

5. 使(人、车、马、讲话或某一行动)急停, 突然停住, 急停, (使)很快地停止:

He brought up the car at the curb.
他在路缘把汽车急停下来。

6. 突然停止, 突然制止(常与 short 连用):

He started to complain, I brought him up short.
他开始抱怨起来, 于是我立即制止他。

Her scream brought me up short.
她的尖叫使我大吃一惊。

7. 【航海学】(船等)停下, (船)停止航行; 使(船)停止航行, (船)在航程终点停船, (船)抛锚, 抵达终点:

The ship brought up at a port in New York.
这艘船抵达纽约一港口。

8. 使出庭受审; 传讯:

be brought up on a charge of drunken driving

因酒醉驾车而受审

9. 【军事】调动或运送(部队、辎重等)至前线, 把(军队)调上来(至前线), 把...召往前线; 把(警察、部队等)调(至出事地点):

We need to bring up more troops.
我们需要调更多的部队来前线。

10. 把(饭菜等)端上来:

The waiter brought up the next dish.
服务员把下一碟菜端了上来。

11. 使靠近; 使(总数)达到(to):

This sum will bring to total up to \$500 exactly.
这笔款将使总额恰好达到 500 美元。

12. 提高, 达到(to):

I brought her proficiency up to the required level.
我把她的熟练程度提高到所规定的水平。

13. 举起, 竖起, 把...举高; 使升上:

She brought her hands up.
她扬起双手。

14. 带(或拿)上楼, 带到(高的地方):

When the guest arrives, bring him up.
来宾到时, 把他引上楼来。

15. [英国口语]严厉地说; 训斥; 责骂:

The teacher brought him up for his mistake.
老师因他的错误对其进行训斥。

16. 使面临:

The flood brought us up against serious difficulties.
洪水使我们面临着严重的困难。

build up

1. 在...盖满房子, 建房子, 以建筑物覆盖; 高楼迭起:

My neighbourhood has really been built up.
我的周围一带确实盖满了房子。

The area has been built up since I moved.
自我搬家以来这个地区就不断地盖起了新房。

2. 把...建造得更高大:

to build the wall up
把墙砌得更高些

3. (用砖等)堵塞(门、窗等):

The doorway in the west side was built up by the neighbour's house.
西面的门口被邻居的房子阻塞了。

4. (交通)阻塞, (交通)越来越拥挤, (车辆)拥挤起来:

During the summer holidays, traffic builds up along the roads to the coast.
每到暑假, 在去海滨的路上车辆就拥挤起来。

5. 逐步建设; 逐步建立; 逐步形成:

They came to this country and built up the family business.

他们来到这个国家，逐步建立了这份家业。

6. 增强，增长，增进，增加，加强；增强自尊心(或信心)；使人有信心：

She built up my confidence.

她树立了我的信心。

7. 增强...的体力，增进...的健康，锻炼(身体)：

She went for dance and built up her health.

她去跳舞增进了健康。

The weightlifting built up his body.

举重增强了他的体质。

8. 集结，聚集；逐渐积累(资金等)，逐渐积累到(to)：

The tension between the two countries built up to a climax.

两国间的紧张状态渐渐达到了顶峰。

to build up a fund

积累基金

to build up the military forces

集结军队

9. 提高...的价值(或声誉等)；为...大做广告，大肆宣扬(或宣传)以使著名，称赞，夸奖，鼓吹，吹捧；使更具吸引力，把...吹捧成(into)：

They built her up into a great success.

他们把她捧成获得极大成功的人。

They built up the product by advertising.

他们用广告宣传产品。

10. 激励，鼓动，使人鼓起劲

11. 加燃料使烧得更旺

12. 【电工学】使(发电机或电路)的电压或电流增加

13. 给人留下好的印象

clear up

1. 整理，清理，收拾：

They always clear up their bedrooms before they go out.

他们在出去之前总要把房间收拾好。

2. 澄清(误会等)；消除(疑虑等)；解决(问题等)：

He cleared up the question of his absence in the presence of all his classmates.

他当着全班同学的面澄清了他缺席的疑团。

3. (天气)变晴；(脸色)开朗起来：

It looks as though it might clear up.

看起来天好像要转晴。

Her face cleared up when she read the letter.

她读信时面露喜色。

4. 治好，使...好转：

His cold has cleared up now.

他的伤风现已好转。

5. 完成；结束：

I'll clear up the rest of the work in a week.

我将在一周内完成剩余的工作。

6. [俚语]停止使用麻醉品

come up

1. 走近；走过来；到来：

A beggar came up to us and ask for money.

一个乞丐走过来向我们要钱。

Christmas is coming up soon.

圣诞节很快就要来到。

2. 提及；被提出：

The question of wage increases came up at the board meeting.

增加工资问题已在董事会上提出。

3. 发生；出现：

I shall write to you if anything comes up.

如果发生了什么事情我将写信告诉你。

4. 长出来；升起：

I sowed some seeds last week, but they haven't come up yet.

上星期我种了点种籽，但现在还没长出来。

5. 上来；上楼

6. 证明是，原来是，结果是：

She came up hoarse for the singing.

她唱得嗓子都哑了。

cut up

1. 切碎，割碎，剪碎：

She cut up the carrots and put them in the pot.

她把胡萝卜切碎放入锅中。

2. [口语]摧毁，毁坏；使受伤：

to cut up the enemy forces

摧毁敌军

3. [口语]使伤心，使悲痛：

This news cut him up badly.

这个消息使他非常难过。

4. [俚语]卖弄；炫耀；插科打诨：

The young man would always cut up if there were any girls.

那个年轻人一遇到姑娘总是插科打诨。

5. 苛评；抨击：

His latest novel was cut up by the reviewers.

他的最新小说被评论家批得体无完肤。

divide up

划分，分开：

Film divides motion up into a series of static images.

电影将动作分解为一系列静态画面。

eat up

1. 吃完, 吃光; 尽情地吃, 吃个痛快:

Come on, my boy, eat up!
来吧, 我儿, 尽情地吃吧!

2. 用完, 消耗, 耗尽, 浪费; 吞没; 吞噬:

Idleness eats up time.
闲散浪费光阴。

The house was eaten up by flame.
这房子被火吞灭了。

3. 搞垮(某人); 击败(对手):

She was such a clever player that she always ate up the opposition.

她是一个很机敏的运动员, 所以总能击败对手。

4. [口语][常用被动式]吸引; 使沉迷; 缠住, 使纠缠; 困扰:

She was eaten up with pride.
她被骄傲冲昏了头脑。

He was eaten up with disease.
他疾病缠身。

5. [口语]对...极感兴趣; 对...极为欣赏; 喜欢; 热切(或贪婪)地吸收(或接受):

The students are eating up the course in TOEFL.
学生们正在拼命啃“托福”课程。

I could eat you up; you're so cute.
你那么逗人爱, 我很喜欢你。

6. [口语]很快走完(一段路程), 迅速通过(场地):

That car just eats up the miles.
那辆汽车只一会儿就驶完了那段数英里长的路。

7. 使苦恼, 使焦虑; 使精疲力竭:

I can tell that there's something wrong by the way you've been behaving. What's eating you up?
从你的举止可看出有些失常了。什么事使你苦恼?

fix up

1. [口语]修理; 修补; 修缮:

We shall have to fix the house up before we can sell it.
我们得把房子修缮了后才能出售。

2. [口语]为...作好安排; 安排; 为某人定约会日期:

We must meet again to fix up the details of the contract.
我们得再见一次面, 来安排合同的细节。

3. [口语]向(某人)提供(某物), 提供(某物)给; 给(某人)介绍(男友、女友), 为(某人)结识异性朋友作安排:

Ask your brother to fix you up with a nice girl.
请你哥哥帮忙给你介绍一位可爱的姑娘。

I know someone who should be able to fix you up.

我知道有个人能提供你所需要的东西。

4. [口语]给(某人)安排住宿:

We were fixed up for the night in a good hotel.
我们被安置在一家好旅馆里。

5. [美国口语]盛装, 打扮:

Do I have to fix up to go to the Websters?
我去韦伯斯特家是不是得打扮一下?

6. 治愈:

The doctor fixed him up.
那位医生治好了他的病。

hold up

1. 举起, 抬起; 使升高:

She held up her arm and wiped her tears off.
她抬起手擦去了眼角的泪。

She held up her hat to me, and I winked at her.
她向我抬了抬她的帽子, 我则向她眨了眨眼。

2. 展示; 提出(作为榜样)(后与 as 连用):

He's always holding up my father to scorn, which made me hate him.

他总是举出我父亲加以嘲笑, 这使我十分厌恶他。

The teacher held up my composition as example to the class.

老师举出我的作文给全班作范文。

3. 支撑, 承受住; 承担:

This old tree is held up by a post.
这棵老树用一根柱子支撑着。

You will hold up the responsibility for all the serious consequences arising therefrom.

你要承担由此而产生的一切严重后果。

4. 使停顿, 阻挡:

The finals of the football was held up by a heavy storm.

由于一场凶猛的暴风雨, 那场足球决赛被迫停赛了。

The train he took was held up for over 2 hours.
他乘坐的火车晚点了两个多小时。

5. 拦劫, 抢劫:

The bank was held up last night.
昨天夜里有人抢劫了这家银行。

6. 使遭受, 使蒙受; 成为...的目标:

He's held up humiliation by a momentary slip.
他因一念之差而蒙受屈辱。

He has now been held up to be pursued killing.
他现在已成了追杀的目标。

7. 证明属实:

The facts will hold up what I said.
事实将证明我说的话属实。

8. 延续; 持续; 维持:

The rain held up and there's no sign to clear up.
雨依然在下，而且没有放晴的迹象。

How long will you hold up on such a sum of money?

靠这点儿钱你能维持多久?

9. 保持平静，抑制；振作(精神):

She did her best to hold up before her children.

她在孩子面前尽最大努力保持平静。

10. (马匹)坚持站立着，不跌倒

11. 延期，推迟(后与 on 连用):

He held up on the plan of visiting Europe.

他推迟了访问欧洲的计划。

12. 不同意，拒绝；保留:

She held up my offer and insisted on going herself.

她拒绝了我的提议，坚持自己去。

13. [美国英语]向...索取高价:

You're holding me up, aren't you?

你在向我要高价，对不对?

join up

1. 连接:

We must first join the two wires up.

我们必须先将两条线连接起来。

The first stage of the operation is to join up the bones.

手术的第一步是把骨头接上。

2. (使)会合；(使)联合:

We plan to join up with the other team at the top of the mountain.

我们计划与另外一个队在山顶会合。

The two firms were joined up to reduce competition.

两个公司被联合起来以减少竞争。

3. (伤口等)愈合:

I'm glad to see that the edges of the wound are joining up nicely.

我高兴地看到伤口的外缘正在愈合。

4. 参军；入伍:

Did you join up or were you forced into the army?

你是自己参的军，还是被迫入伍的?

make up

1. 构成，组成；形成；占:

The committee is made up of six women.

委员会由六位妇女组成。

This made up 15% of their total income.

这是他们总收入的百分之十五。

2. 编造，捏造；即席做(诗)，虚构:

I couldn't remember the fairy story I wanted to tell her, so I made one up as I went along.

我想起我要给她讲的那个神话故事，于是我一边走一边编了一个。

It's not true. She made it up.

这不是真实的情况，是她编造出来的。

3. 和解；言归于好:

She is coming to make up with you.

她是来与你和解的。

He and his wife usually make up their quarrel the same day.

他和妻子吵架通常当天就言归于好。

4. 赔偿金钱损失；弥补，补偿，补充:

His intelligence made up for his lack of personal charm.

他的智慧弥补了他的容貌缺陷。

They'll do all they can to make up the economic losses.

他们要尽一切力量弥补这些经济损失。

5. 补考；补上(功课)；补修；赶上:

She soon made up the lessons she had missed.

她很快就补上了缺的课。

Jim has three courses to make up before he can get his degree.

吉姆要先补上三门课程才能获得学位。

6. 打扮；化妆；化装；涂脂抹粉:

She made up for the part of an old woman.

她化装扮演一个老妇人。

Mary was slightly made up.

玛丽稍稍涂了一点脂粉。

7. 铺床；整理(旅馆、房间等):

We made up our beds immediately after getting up.

我们一起起床就把床铺整理好。

We can make you up a bed on the floor, if you don't mind.

要是你不介意，我们可以为你打个地铺。

8. 准备(食物):

I'll make up a packed meal for the journey.

我来准备一份供旅途食用的盒饭。

9. 完成(订货、定单等)；按处方配药；配制(药)合成药剂:

The chemist is making up the doctor's order.

药剂师正在根据医生的处方配药。

Your job will be to make up the customer's orders.

你的工作就是按订户的订单配齐货物。

10. 决定，签订

11. 铺设(沥青)路面:

The road should be made up this year.

这条路应该今年铺设。

12. 草拟；结算；清算

13. 涨潮

14. 凑足, 凑满, 成为一分子, 配齐:

He generously made up the necessary amount.
他慷慨地凑足了所需的款项。

Can you make up a four at tennis.
我们打网球三缺一, 你能来凑成第四个人吗?

15. 捆扎; 包扎; 打成包; 包装, 安排:

Can you make up these papers into parcels of about ten each?
你能按每包 10 份左右把这些文件捆扎好吗?

16. 编辑, 编排(版面); 拼版:

They need someone with experience of making up a page.
他们需要有一个有编排版面经验的人。

17. 缝制(衣服), 缝制成衣, 裁制:

This length of cloth should make up into two pairs of trousers.
这段布料可做两条裤子。

This material will make up into three dresses.
这块料子可以裁制三件衣服。

18. 加燃料使火不熄灭, 生火:

This wood burns so quickly that we have to make the fire up every half hour.
这种木材烧得很快, 每半个小时我们就得添加燃料。

The fire needs making up.
这火需要添柴。

19. 下决心, 拿定主意

20. 重印; 换掉

21. 体格; 性情; 特质; 天生个性

22. 积聚, 收集; 聚集

23. 代替, 取代, 替换

24. 修建; 修理; 装配 [亦作 **makeup**]

open up

1. 打开; 切开, 割开:

The doctor opened up his stomach to get at the source of the trouble.
医生给他的胃开了刀, 以便找出病根。

2. 开办; 开设:

He decided to open up a business in the city.
他决定在城里开一家商店。

3. 开辟; 开发; 开拓:

A new territory has been opened up for trade.
开发了一个新的贸易区。

4. 出现, 展现; 揭示:

What you said opened up his inner world.
你所说的揭示了他的内心世界。

5. 直言, 无拘束地说话:

After hours of grilling he opened up.
经过几个小时的盘问以后, 他开始吐露了真情。

6. 开火, 射击:

Then, a gun opened up from his back.
这时, 一支枪从他背后开火了。

7. 提供:

Another chance is opened up for you.
你又有机会了。

8. (比赛等)变得更加活跃起来:

In the second half the game opened up and several attractive shots began.
下半场比赛变得更加激烈了, 出现了几次精彩的射门。

9. 加速(开车等):

The car really opened up when being on the expressway.
一上高速路, 车子就真正加快速度了。

10. 伸展; 扩展:

The river opens up suddenly into a broad estuary.
河面突然变宽, 形成了一个宽阔的河湾。

11. (演员)前台亮相

12. (演员)造型动作

put up

1. 把...陈列出来(出售或参加竞赛); 把...拿出来(供考虑、决策或拍卖等):

He put his possessions up for auction.
他把他的财产拿出来拍卖。

2. 参加竞选; 提出...任某职, 作为成员候选人; 选出...任某职; 推荐(会员等), 提名(为候选人); 自荐任某职; 同意为议员候选人:

She is putting herself up for election to the committee.
她参加委员会的竞选。

3. 把...加工贮藏起来, 贮藏:

The farmers put up five tons of hay for the winter.
农工们为过冬贮藏了 5 吨草料。

4. 把...打成包; 把东西装成(包等), 包装:

The medicine is put up in small bottles.
这药装在小瓶里。

5. 建造, 盖起(房子), 搭起(帐篷等); 装置:

Many blocks of flats were put up in the 1990's.
许多公寓式建筑群都是 20 世纪 90 年代建的。

6. 接待, 供给...(膳宿), 得到(膳)宿, 住旅馆:

I'm afraid I can't put you up.
恐怕我不能给你们提供膳宿。

7. [美国英语]提供或调拨(资金、经费); 拿出(钱)来作为(奖金或赌注), 下(赌注); 悬(赏):

- He is willing to put up money on the local team.
他乐意把钱赌在本地的球队上。
8. 束起(头发), 把(头发)梳上去(或盘在头上):
- She's put her hair up.
她把头发挽在头上。
9. 从事, 进行(殴斗、抵抗、斗争等):
- Very little resistance was put up by the surrounded men.
被围困者基本上没有进行反抗。
10. 把(刀、剑)插入鞘内:
- Put up your sword.
收起你的剑。
11. 升起(旗帜、帆等), 举起(手等):
- Put your hands up! You are arrested.
举起手来! 你被捕了。
12. 显示出, 表现出:
- The basketball team put up a splendid performance.
这支篮球队表现极佳。
13. 把...放在一边, 把...搁置起来; 放回原处; (把汽车等)开进车房:
- You can put up your car in our garage, as it's empty at the moment.
你可以把汽车停在我们的车库里, 它现在是空着的。
14. 准备(食物等):
- It's late, but I think we can put you up a cold meal.
天色已晚, 但我想我们可以为你提供一份冷餐。
15. 配制(药品); 配方; 腌制:
- Every summer, mother puts up a large quantity of vegetables for us to eat during the winter.
每年夏天母亲都要腌大量咸菜到冬天食用。
16. (打猎时)惊起(禽兽); 把(猎物)赶出巢穴; 使(野兽等)离开躲藏处(或隐蔽处):
- The hunting dog put up some partridges.
猎狗惊起了几只鹧鸪。
17. 发起; 提出(申请):
- Your suggestion is to be put up at the next meeting of the board.
你的建议将在下次董事会上提出。
18. 做(祷告):
- She put up a prayer for her son's safety.
她为她儿子的安全祈祷。
19. 请(某人)站起来讲话
20. 张贴(布告等); 公布(结婚预告等):
- The principal put up the exam result.
校长公布了这次考试的结果。

21. 上演(剧本)
22. 雇佣...当赛马骑师
23. 预谋(某事)(尤指为了给人以虚假印象); 装出, 装作:
- The residents believe that the appointment of their new mayor was put up.
市民们都相信新市长的任命是安排好了的。
24. 提高; 增加; 抬高(租金、价格等):
- My landlord was threatening to put the rent up by 10 dollars a week.
我房东要挟说要把每周房租提高 10 美元。
25. 提出(问题)
26. 升级后在肩部等佩带高一级的识别标志
27. 把...向上放:
- Put your hand up the cupboard and see if you can feel anything.
把手伸到柜橱上面, 看你能摸到什么。
28. 指导; 使(某人)熟悉
- round up**
1. 把(牲畜)赶在一起; 把(人)集合在一起:
- You'd better round up your classmates. It's time to go back to school.
你最好把同学集合起来, 该返回学校了。
2. 捕捉; 围捕(罪犯等):
- They are trying to round up those robbers.
他们正在努力围捕那些强盗。
3. 把(数字)调高为整数:
- The price of coal has been rounded up from 36.50 yuan to 37 per ton.
煤炭的价格由每吨 36.50 调为 37 元整。
- speed up**
(使)加速:
- I sped up my car as soon as I left her house.
一离开她家, 我便加快了速度。
- stay up**
1. 熬夜, 不睡觉:
- We stayed up late to see the film on television.
我们迟迟不去睡觉, 以便看电视上播放的影片。
- Shall we stay up till he comes?
我们熬夜等他回来吗?
2. 停留(或保持)在上面; 不掉下, 不沉没:
- I'm surprised that some of these ancient buildings stay up so long as they do.
我很惊讶, 这些古老的建筑竟然还能矗立在那里。
- Put on your lifejacket, which would help you to stay up if you fall out of the boat.

穿上救生衣。这样在你万一从船上跌到水里时，它会帮助你沉到水下去。

3. 保持留在原位：

The playbill has stayed up for a week, but no man notices it.
那张海报挂在那里已有一个星期了，可是没有人去看它一眼。

take up

1. 拿起，捡起，举起，拔起；拿走：

She took up the receiver and began to dial the number.
她拿起听筒开始拨电话号码。
They took up arms and fought for their faith and liberty.
他们拿起武器为信仰和自由而斗争。

2. 吸收(水分)；溶解(固体)：

She used a blotting paper to take up the ink.
她用吸墨纸吸墨。
How much water is needed to take up the sugar?
这糖需要多少水才能溶解？

3. 占用，占(地方)：

All available accommodation were taken up.
房间都住满了。

4. 占去(地方、时间、注意力等)；费(时间)；占据(注意力)：

I'm sorry I've already taken up so much of your valuable time.
对不起，我占了你这么多宝贵时间。
The piano takes up too much space.
这架钢琴占地方太多。
The whole of my time is taken up with trifles.
我的所有时间都被琐事占去了。

5. 安(家)，定(居)；在...安置下来：

He married a French woman and took up his residence in Paris.
他和一个法国女人结了婚，并在巴黎定居。
to take up one's residence with someone
和某人居住在一起

6. 让(乘客等)上车；(车等)接纳(乘客)；(船)承载(货物)：

The school bus stopped to take up pupils.
校车停下来让小学生们上车。

7. 开始从事(一项事业、一种职业等)，学习(某种知识、技能等)；着手处理(某事)；关注；对...发生兴趣；论及：

He took up writing after graduation.
毕业后他开始从事写作。
to take up swimming
开始学游泳
She took up the study of English 4 years ago.
她四年前开始学英语。
He has taken up stamp-collecting as a hobby.

他已经有了集邮这个爱好。

8. 采纳(信仰、意见等)，接受；采取(某种态度)；承担：

She took up my suggestion enthusiastically.
她热情地采纳了我的建议。
He took up a compromising attitude towards the question.
他对这个问题采取了妥协的态度。

9. 接受(打赌、挑战、建议等)，接受...的打赌(或挑战、建议等)：

No one dared take up the challenge.
谁也不敢应战。
She took up my offer of a ride into town.
她接受我的提议，乘车进城。

10. 得到，获得：

The animal took up the disease.
那个动物染上了病。

11. (为表示异议等)打断...的话；打断并校正；指责，申斥：

She took the pupil up sharply when he had a slip of the tongue.
当学生出现口误时，她立刻打断他。

12. 申请；对...提出要求：

to take up one's social welfare
要求社会福利

13. 接着讲，接下去说；继续(中断的话)：

The teacher took up the lesson where he left off last week.
老师接着上星期停下来的地方把课文讲下去。
to take up one's story
继续讲故事

He saw the guest out and took up his work again.
他把客人送出去以后又接着做他的工作。

14. (把)(未完的事等)继续下去；从别人的手中接过来：

Tom took up where his father left off.
汤姆继承了父亲未尽的事业。

15. 当...的保护人；收于(门下)；关照；提携；赞助：

The young man is so lucky that he is taken up by a famous novelist.
这个年轻人很走运，他得到了一位著名小说家的指教。

16. 逮捕，拘捕，捉住：

He was taken up for drunkenness.
他因酗酒而被拘留。
They took up a pickpocket.
他们捉住一个扒手。

17. 扎住(动脉等)；收紧；调除：

Take up these loose ropes.
把这些松了的绳子拉紧。

to take up the slack in a rope
把绳索的松垂部分拉紧

to take up an artery
夹住动脉(止血)

18. 收缩, 改短(衣服); (编织时)钩起(漏针); 绕紧; 扎紧:

She has taken up the legs of the trousers.
她已经把裤腿改短。

It has been taken up an inch.
已经将它收短了一英寸。

to take up a dropped stitch
补漏针

19. (把...)卷绕起来:

This part of machine is for taking up the film.
机器的这个部分是用来卷胶卷的。

20. 付清(票据); (按抵押)垫款; 承兑(汇票); 认购(公债等); 募(捐); 收受(抵押品); 全部买去, 全部买下:

We will take up a collection to help the needy.
我们将募捐救济穷人。

All available tickets were taken up.
所有的票都被买光了。

21. (漏洞等)自动闭合

22. 翻修

23. (天气等)变晴朗; 变好:

The weather is going to take up at last.
天气终于要放晴了。

Business is taking up.
生意正在好起来。

24. (学校)开学; 上课:

The school takes up at nine.
学校 9 点钟开始上课。

25. 抓住(笑话、典故等的)要点:

We didn't take up his joke.
我们不知道他的笑话好笑在哪里。

Don't take me up wrongly.
别误解我的意思。

26. [方言] 停住, 克制自己, 悬崖勒马

27. [古语] 解决(争吵等)

turn up

1. 向上(翻、翘), 翻起, 翘起, 卷起:

He turned up the ends of his trousers and waded across the river.
他卷起裤脚蹚过河。

2. (折起衣边或加宽折边)把(衣服)改短:

She turned up her skirt.
她把她的裙子折边改短。

3. 把...翻转过来; 使...面朝上, 把...向上翻; 使仰卧:

They turned up the soil and planted trees.
他们翻土种树。

4. 翻掘, 发掘出; 发现, 找到:

The ploughman turned up some relics of ancient times.

这个农民从土里犁出了些古代遗物。

5. 旋大, 开大(以增加流量、速度、强度、响度等):

Please turn up the desk lamp a bit.
请把台灯扭亮一点。

to turn up the air-conditioning unit
把空调开大

6. 转身登上(山路等); 弯入, 拐入(任何街道或道路):

We turned up a quiet street.
我们拐进一条僻静的街道。

7. 有向上的趋势; 上升, 增加; 改进; 好转:

The economy seems to be turning up.
经济似乎在复苏。

The yen is turning up.
日元在回升。

8. 突然发生, 出现:

No one knows what may turn up tomorrow.
谁也不知道明天会发生什么情况

9. 到场, 露面, 出现, 来到, 到达; 在约定的(或预期的时间或地点)抵达; 应某人邀请...:

Many distinguished guests turned up at the meeting yesterday.

许多贵宾出席了昨天的会议。

10. (被)发现; (被)找到:

My pen turned up in a drawer.
我的钢笔在一个抽屉里找到了。

The detective turned up some new clues to the case.

侦探发现了这个案子的一些新线索。

11. 证明是, 结果是:

They turned up missing at the roll call.
结果他们在点名时缺席。

12. (机器)马力可达到, 转速达到, 功率达到:

This motor turns up 100 horsepower.
这台发动机的功率达到 100 马力。

13. [口语]使呕吐; 使作呕, 使厌恶, 使不舒服:

The sight of the pool of blood turned me up.
一看到那滩血我就要呕吐。

14. 杀死

15. 【航海学】(帆船)逆风换抢

16. 【航海学】把(水手)召集到甲板上

17. [英国英语]参考(书等), 查阅(书籍); 在书中查(词等); 寻找:

Turn up your dictionary when you come across difficult words.
碰到难词时查查词典。

wake up

1. 醒来；唤醒，叫醒，弄醒：

Be quiet; don't wake your father up.
安静点儿，别吵醒你爸爸。

2. 觉醒，觉悟；提醒：

The event may wake the boy up.
这件事也许会使那男孩醒悟。

3. 活跃起来：(使)振作起来，使激动：

You must wake up!
你必须振作起来！

throw up

1. 抛出；举起；把...迅速往上推：

He threw up his hands in despair.
他绝望地举起双手。

He threw the window up and looked out.
他把窗子推上去向外望。

2. 放弃；辞去(职位等)，辞职；洗手不干：

Why did you throw up such a good job?
你为什么放弃了这么好的一个工作？

She has thrown up her studies.
她已经放弃了学业。

3. 呕吐；吐出：

She can't come; she has been throwing up all morning.
她来不了，一上午她都在呕吐。

The boy threw up his dinner again.
男孩又把吃的饭吐了。

to throw up one's toenails
[美国英语]剧烈呕吐

4. 匆匆建成(或做成)：

They used old lumber to throw up a hut.
他们用旧木料匆匆搭起了一个棚屋。

5. 产生；出(人才)：

My hometown has thrown up a number of great poets.
我的故乡出了许多伟大的诗人。

Brazil has thrown up many world-famous footballers.
巴西出了许多闻名世界的足球运动员。

The discussion has thrown up some good ideas.
谈论过程中出现了一些不错的点子。

6. [美国英语](责备地)反复提起(不愉快的事)；反复地说：

She throws up to me the time I got drunk.
她反复向我提起我喝醉的时候。

7. 使突出，把...衬托出来；(尤指通过对比)使显眼；在...的附近：

Red and yellow help to throw up the other colours in the design.
红色和黄色能衬托出图案中其他颜色。

Red and yellow help to throw up the other colours in the design.

draw up

1. 拉起，提起，吊起(桥梁等)；使靠近；使合拢，使交迭：

The bridge is drawn up.
桥已吊起。

The boat was drawn up on the shore.
这条小船被拉上了海滩。

2. 把...拉过来，把...拉向前：

Draw the chair up to the fire!
把椅子拖到火堆跟前来。

The horse drew the cart up the hill.
马拉着车上山。

3. 使(车、马等)停住；(车、马等)停下来：

The car drew up at the traffic lights.
见到红灯，汽车停了下来。

I drew the horse up only just in time.
我正好及时勒住了马。

4. 写出；草拟，起草，拟定，拟订：

to draw up the minutes of the meeting
作会议记录

to draw up a list of
拟一份...的名单(或单子)

to draw up a plan
拟订计划

to draw up a contract
起草合同

5. 驱散；吸收：

The sun drew up the mists from the river.
太阳驱散了河上的薄雾。

6. 逼近(to);追上(with)：

His car began to draw up.
他的汽车开始赶上来了。

7. 【军事】整队；排列成行：

to draw up the soldiers in line
把士兵们排列成队(或集合)

8. 使(自己)站直：

The soldier drew himself up to his full height.
这名战士笔直地站立起来。

gather up

1. 收集；拾起；收拾好，收拾拢：

The teacher gathered his pupils up.
老师把他的学生召集起来了。

2. 蜷缩(身体、手脚)：

Gather up your muscles and jump.
收缩你的肌肉后再跳。

3. 集中力量，聚精会神：

You should gather up your courage first.

首先你要鼓足勇气。

4. 概括, 总结:

He drew his conclusion by gathering up the facts.
在总结事实后, 他得出了结论。

pick up

1. 拿起, 拾起, 捡起:

He picked up his hat and went away.
他拾起帽子, 走了。

2. (用鹤嘴锄等)挖地:

The frozen water surface will have to be picked up by hand.
封冻水面必须用鹤嘴锄挖掘。

3. (跌倒后)使(自己)起来, 再爬起来:

He picked himself up and walked on with weak knees.
他站了起来, 双膝无力地继续向前走。

4. (尤指偶然地、无意地、不费劲地)得到; 偶然获得, 偶然找到; 无意地学会(技术、语言、游戏等); 无师自通地学会; 理解; 懂得; 意识到; 注意到:

She picks up a lot of information.
她偶然得到许多信息。

5. 停下来把...带走; 中途把...带走:

Will you please pick up my parcel at the post office as you pass by?
请你路过邮局时把我的包裹带回来好吗?

6. 把(某人)拘留起来; 逮捕; 捉到; 拿获(罪犯等):

The prisoners who had missed from the place of reform through labour were picked up within 24 hours.
从劳改场所逃走的囚犯在 24 小时之内被捉到了。

7. 增加(速度或冲力); 增加...的速度; (发动机)增速:

We picked up speed as we went downhill.
下山时我们的速度加快了。

8. (病后)恢复健康、体力等; 好转:

This tonic should pick you up.
这种补药会增强你的体质。

9. 中断后重新开始(活动、叙述等); 重新开始:

The engine coughed for a few minutes, and then picked up.
发动机嘭嘭地响了几分钟, 然后又重新开动了。

10. (在广播、电视里)收听、收看到; (用雷达、探照灯等)看到, 偶然发现:

I picked up Radio Beijing last night.
昨晚我收听到了北京电台广播。

11. 找到(路线、踪迹等)并沿着它走:

The hound picked up the fox's smell and started to chase after it.

猎犬嗅出了狐狸的气味, 便开始跟踪追赶。

12. (从海里)救起:

The shipwrecked sailors were picked up by a passing boat.

一艘路过的船只把失事船的水手救了起来。

13. [美国英语]把房间等收拾干净; 整理:

Time to pick up and get ready for dinner.
把东西收拾起来, 准备吃饭了。

14. 把(货物)装进车辆或船只; (车、船等)中途搭人(或货):

It's not safe to travel by standing at the road side hoping to be picked up by passing motorists.

旅行时站在路旁希望过路车捎带是不安全的。

15. 在运动竞赛中配合着...行动; 阻止(对手)得胜; 为保护(同队队员)而采取行动

16. (偶然、随便地)结识、结交(尤指结交与之发生性关系的异性):

He went home with a girl he'd picked up at a party.

他带着一个在宴会上结识的姑娘回家。

17. 收进或接受(账单)准备付款:

It is the custom for the new wife's father to pick up the bill for the wedding.

由新娘的父亲承担婚礼的费用这是个惯例。

18. 迅速地对(舞台提示)作出反应

19. 小偷小摸:

He picked up a passenger's bag.
他偷了一位乘客的皮包。

20. 用现有的材料或已煮好的食物凑出(一顿饭菜)

21. (编织)补上(漏掉的一针):

It's very difficult to pick up dropped stitches in this pattern.

这种式样的针脚掉了, 要想补上是很困难的。

22. 恢复...的精神, 振作(精神), 鼓起(勇气):

A bite of something might pick you up.
吃一点东西也许能使你振作起来。

23. 想尽办法寻找, 四处收集

24. (生意)逐渐好转; 使好起来:

Trade has been slack for the past year, but it is now picking up.

一年来生意一直不景气, 不过现在好起来了。

25. [口语]谋(生); 挣(工资):

Besides his regular wages, the chauffeur picks up money in tips.

那位司机除领取正常工资之外，还可以收点小费。

26. (便宜地)得到:

My friend knows where he can pick up a good used car for you at a reasonable price.
我朋友知道他能在哪儿以合理的价格为你买一辆好的二手车。

27. [口语]纠正，改正；训斥，责骂:

While reading this book, I have pick up more than one hundred printing mistakes.
读这本书时，我已经改正了一百多个印刷错误。

28. 【高尔夫球】拾起球:

He "picked up" during the 1921 British Open in a fit of pique.
他在 1921 年的英国高尔夫球公开赛期间愤愤地“拾起了球”。

call up

1. 向上叫喊:

"Tom, your friend is coming to see you," Jenny called up from the basement.
“汤姆，你的朋友来看你，”珍妮从地下室向上喊道。

2. 使人想起，使回忆起:

The girl's face called up in his mind the image of his dead wife.
这个女孩的面貌使他回想起他死去的妻子的形象。

3. [美国英语]打电话；打电话给...:

OK, I'll call up again later.
好吧，我以后再来电。

On reaching home, she called up Kate.
到家后，她给凯特打了个电话。

4. 叫醒，唤醒:

Please call me up at six tomorrow morning.
请在明早六点叫醒我。

5. 传讯；召唤:

She was called up to give evidence by the Supreme People's Court.
最高人民法院传她作证。

6. 提出...供考虑；提出(议案等):

The proposal regarding safety in production was called up in the conference this morning.
有关安全生产的提案今天上午已在会上提出讨论。

7. 召集；征召...入伍；动员；请求支援:

They were called up at the age of nineteen.
他们十九岁时被征召入伍。

8. 【通信工程】呼叫，呼唤

9. 【计算机】检索

pack up

1. 把...打成包；整理行装；收拾行李；捆好东西:

I've been packing up, ready to go.
我一直在收拾行李，准备出发。

He has packed up the papers.
他已经把文件包装好了。

2. 使...归原处，把...收起来放好；收工:

Pack up your toys, children.
孩子们，把你们的玩具收拾好放回原地。

It's time to pack up. Let's have lunch.
收工的时间到了，我们吃饭去。

3. 结束；停止活动；放弃；停止工作:

They packed up at nine o'clock in the morning because of rain.
因为下雨，他们上午九点就不干活了。

My watch has just packed up.
我的表刚停。

4. “卷铺盖”，被解雇:

He was told by the boss to pack up.
老板告诉他，他被解雇了。

If you don't work well, you'd better pack up.
如果你不努力工作，最好还是卷铺盖走吧。

5. (机器或人的器官等)出故障；停止转动:

The engine has packed up. What's wrong with it?
发动机不转了，怎么回事呀？

At one point the doctor thought her kidney was packing up, but she's all right till now.
有一阵子大夫认为她的一个肾有毛病，但直到现在她也没事儿。

6. [口语]死:

The old man quietly packed up in his sleep.
老人在睡眠中安静地死去。

7. [俚语]住嘴

8. 集成堆；结成块；变结实:

Ice packed up against the car glasses, and the visibility was just about nil.
汽车的玻璃上结了严严实实的一层冰，能见度几乎等于零。

dress up

1. (给...)穿上盛装，穿上礼服；(把...)打扮得漂漂亮亮，精心打扮:

She was dressed up for the Easter parade.
她为参加复活节游行精心打扮一番。

2. 装扮；乔装打扮；化妆；伪装；(尤指儿童)着别人的服装，(把别人的衣服)穿着玩:

Alice was dressed up to play Cinderella.
艾丽斯扮演灰姑娘。

3. 布置，装饰，修饰，粉饰:

We shall dress the hall up for the National Day.

我们要把大厅布置一新过国庆节。

4. (增添细节或使用特殊语言以)使自己思想给人更深刻的印象; 添油加醋(或添枝加叶)地讲述, 修饰:

to dress up the facts with colourful details
以生动的细节添枝加叶地讲述事实

She dressed up some of those facts and figures.
她美化某些事实和数字。

5. 【军事】(士兵)排列成行, (使)排齐; 整队:

to dress up the soldiers
让士兵们列队看齐

hang up

1. 把...挂起:

He hung up my coat.
他把我的外套挂起来。

2. 提高(纪录), 创(纪录):

He has hung up a new record for shot put.
他创造了铅球的新纪录。

3. 挂断(电话):

She hung up on me.
他挂断了我的电话。

4. [常用被动语态]延迟, 中止, 搁置:

The talks were hung up for a week.
谈判中止了一个星期。

The plan has been hung up.
该计划被搁置起来。

5. (乘车旅行等)旅途中休息一晚:

We'll hang up tonight.
今晚我们投店休息一夜。

6. (使)搁浅; (使)受阻无法行动:

The ship was hung up on a sandbar.
那艘船在沙洲搁浅了。

We've been badly hung up for attacking the town.
攻击那个城镇时我们受到顽强的抵抗。

7. [常用被动语态]使烦恼; 迷恋:

He is hung up about stepping out.
他对社交活动有心理障碍。

She's hung up on a handsome boy.
她迷上了一个帅小伙。

set up

1. 竖起; 建起:

to set up roadblocks
设置路障

2. 建立, 开办:

to set up an organization
建立一个组织

3. 提出(意见等); 创造(新纪录):

to set up a new record for
创造...的新纪录

4. 引起, 导致:

By what are tides set up?

是什么引起潮汐的?

5. [常用被动语态]供给, 供应:

I'm well set up with reading matter.
我得到充分的阅读材料。

6. [口语]拥立(某人); 使掌权:

He's set up for Lord Chancellor.
他被任命为大法官。

7. 办理, 处理(日常事务等):

to set up one's letters
处理来信

8. 自称, 自封:

to set oneself up as a star
自命为明星

9. 付清(酒账等); 结清(债务等)

10. [口语]自命不凡, 自负:

Don't be set up!
不要骄傲自满!

11. [常用被动语态]使(锻炼得)体格强健

12. 【印刷】排...的版, 排印

burn up

1. 烧掉, 烧尽, 烧光, 烧毁; 耗费, 消耗:

The papers burned up in a minute.
文件立刻烧毁了。

He burned up all her love letters.
他烧掉了所有她的情书。

2. [美国俚语](使)发怒, (使)恼火, (使)生气, 激怒:

She burns up at the mention of his name.
一提到他的名字她就生气。

3. (炉火等)烧起来, 旺起来, 烧得很旺:

The fire burned up when she added some kerosene.
她添了些煤油, 火旺起来了。

4. 使精疲力竭:

His running is burning him up.
他因跑步而十分疲倦。

5. 快(或高)速经过:

Our car burns up the road.
我们汽车行驶如飞。

6. [美国俚语]训斥; 痛骂:

The boss burned Tom up for being late again.
汤姆又迟到, 老板对他大加训斥。

7. (火箭等从宇宙空间重返大气层时)着火焚毁

8. (核燃料)进行裂变(或聚变)

9. [美国俚语]

1. 把犯人送上电椅处死

2. 彻底搜索某地
3. 打破旧记录
4. 做出举世瞩目的事情来

mix up

1. 拌和, 搅和; 混合:

The children enjoy mixing up the fruit and nuts in the cake.

孩子们喜欢把果脯、坚果拌进蛋糕里。

Put eggs and sugar in the bowl and mix them up together.

把鸡蛋和糖放入碗内搅匀。

2. 搞混, 混淆, 使弄不清, 把...弄糊涂:

You are always mixing me up with my twin sister!

你总是把我和我的孪生姐姐搞混。

Now you've mixed me up completely.

你把我完全搞糊涂了。

3. 弄乱:

My papers have got all mixed up.

我的文件全给弄乱了。

4. 使发生牵连, 使卷入; 使参与(in):

I don't want to be mixed up in the affair.

我不想卷入此事。

5. 使厮混, 使同流合污; 使交往(with):

Don't get mixed up with him —he's a crook.
不要跟他厮混, 他是个无赖。

Her father told her not to get mixed up with those students who always break school rules.

她父亲叫她不要与那些老是违反校规的学生交往。

add up

1. 把(数目)加起来(求出总和), 加算, 合计:

Adding these figures up we can find the answer.
把这些数字加起来, 我们就可以找到答数。

2. [口语]加起来得到理想的结果, 得出所求的总数; 与所求的总数相符:

These figures don't add up correctly.

这些数字加得不对。

3. [口语]言之有理, 合乎情理, 说得通, 有意义:

The various facts in this case just don't add up.
既然是这样, 各种事实简直不合情理。[作此义解时一般用于否定句]

4. 估计, 估量:

We added up all the advantages and disadvantages and tried to come to a decision.
我们全盘估计了种种利弊, 力图做出决定

end up

1. [口语]结束, 结尾, 告终; 停止:

The chairman finally ended up his speech.

主席终于结束了演说。

2. 终于(成为...), 最后(做某事):

He ended up as general manager of the company.

他最后成了这家公司的总经理。

3. 竖起, 直立

4. (尤指经过一段时间、一些经历后)(偶然地)到达, 来到(某处):

They took the wrong train and ended up at a small station.

他们坐错了火车, 结果来到了一个小站。

5. [俚语]死亡:

The gangster ended up in the electric chair.

那个歹徒最后被送上了电椅处死。

fill up

1. (使)装满; (使)盛满; 客满; 占掉(时间); 填满, 填平:

Fill up his glass with beer, please.

请给他的杯子斟满啤酒。

The theatre began to fill up just before the performance.

演出快要开始时, 戏院逐渐满座。

The river filled up with sand.

这条河淤满了沙子。

2. 填满; 填好(表格、单据、文件等):

We asked Mr Charlton if he had yet filled up the forms.

我们问查尔顿先生是否已经填写完了这些表格。

act up

1. [口语]

2. (汽车、机器)运转不正常; 失灵; 出毛病:

The car's engine is beginning to act up.

汽车发动机在开始失灵。

3. (身体某部分)疼痛起来, 作痛, (疾病)发作:

His stomach acted up after dinner.

饭后他的胃病发作了。

4. 举止不端; 捣蛋, 调皮; 任性, 使性子, 耍脾气, 发怒:

The children have been acting up all evening.

整个晚上孩子们都在调皮捣蛋。

5. 做出适当的反应, 适当地做出反应:

When the girls tease him, he doesn't quite know how to act up.

姑娘们拿他逗乐时, 他就没辙了。

6. 炫耀, 表现:

The kid likes to act up for the benefit of anyone who cares to notice.
这孩子喜欢做各种动作来惹人注意。

send up

1. 使...上升(或上涨):

to send up prices
使物价上涨

2. 向上级呈报(或提交):

Did you send up my application?
我的申请你给交上去了吗?

3. 讽刺, 挖苦, 嘲弄; 为嘲弄而模仿:

to send up somebody
讽刺挖苦某人

4. [口语]判决坐牢:

He was sent up for three years.
他被判入狱三年。

5. 【航海学】掀起(帆桁等)

wrap up

1. 包(包裹)起来; 严密裹住; 包扎:

Mother wrapped the baby up in a warm shawl.
妈妈把婴儿裹在暖和的毛巾里。

2. 穿得暖和, 多穿衣服:

In Beijing, one has to be wrapped up by warm clothes in winter.
在北京人们冬天必须穿得暖和些。

3. [美国口语]

1. 使(圆满)结束; 胜利完成; 最后达成; 解决:

Let's wrap up the meeting before 5 o'clock.
咱们五点以前散会吧。

2. 作总结性的声明; 将...写成一条综合性报道:

Our goal can be wrapped up in one word — quality!
我们的目标可以归结为一个词——质量!

4. 掩饰, 遮盖; 隐藏:

Never has he wrapped up his idea.
他从不掩饰自己的观点

5. [俚语]严重地损坏

6. [俚语]安静点, 别吵; 住口[亦作 wrap it up]:

Wrap it up, you boys! Let's begin.
5. 孩子们, 安静点! 咱们开始吧。

7. [口语]打胜, 打赢:

The visiting team wrapped up yesterday's match twenty to six.
昨天客队以 20:6 取胜

8. 全神贯注地:

They are all wrapped up in working.

他们都在全神贯注地工作。

9. 与...有关; 全靠

tie up

1. 绑(紧); 系(住); 缚牢:

She tied up her things in a parcel.
她把她的东西包在一个包裹里。

I have tied up the bundle.
我已捆好了包裹。

2. 包扎:

to tie up the wound
包扎伤口

3. 使(船)停靠码头, (船)靠码头, 停泊, 使船停泊:

We tied up our ship at Shanghai.
我们将船停泊在上海港。

4. [美国英语]阻碍; 阻塞(交通等); 使停顿, 使处于停滞状态:

The docker's strike tied up the port.
码头工人的罢工使港口陷于瘫痪。

The accident tied up the traffic for a few hours.
事故使交通阻塞了几小时。

5. 投放(钱、资金、储蓄等)使不能移做他用, 搁死, 把(资金等)冻结于某项用途之中, 把(财产)置于不能出售(或转让)的条件(或约束)之下:

She has tied up her cash in the stock market.
她的现金已搁死在股市上了。

My money is tied up in a trust fund.
我的钱搁死在一笔信托基金上了。

6. (使)和...有密切关系; 把...联系起来:

This ties up with what she has said.
这和她讲过的有关。

Our university is tied up with an American University.
我们大学和一所美国大学有密切联系。

7. 与...合伙; 合并:

The two firms tied up last week.
两家公司于上周合并。

Our country will tie up with another country to host this exhibition.
我国将和另外一个国家联合主办这次展览会。

8. (工作等)缠住(某人), 使不能分身:

The activity had us tied up for a whole week.
这次活动让我们忙了整整一星期。

I can't go to the cinema now. I'm a bit tied up.
我现在不能去看电影, 我有点忙。

9. [口语]完成, 结束(安排等):

They tied the matter up at the meeting.
他们在会议上了结了这件事。

I'm sorry we could not tie up the agreement.
很遗憾, 我们未能达成协议。

10. 吻合, 相一致:

This ties up with what the other prisoner has said.
这和另一个囚犯所说吻合。

11. [口语][常用被动语态]安排好

Martin and Jane got tied up in June.
马丁和简于六月成婚。

dig up

1. 掘松; 翻(土); 闲耕, 犁开(休闲的土地); 开垦(土地):

The earth wants digging up.
这泥土需翻松。

2. 挖掘:

to dig up the street
挖掘街道

3. 掘起, 挖出

to dig up the tree by its roots
把树连根掘起

to dig up potatoes
挖马铃薯

to dig up someone's body
挖出某人的尸体

4. 发掘出(埋藏的东西):

to dig up an old coin
发掘出一枚古代币

to dig up some remains
发掘出一些遗物

5. 找出, 查出; 查明; 发现; 得到:

to dig up some facts about the old family
查出那老家庭的一些事实

to dig up an excuse for
找出一个借口

6. [口语]搜集, 收集, 筹集, 凑集:

to dig up information
搜集消息

to dig up enough money for
为...凑足钱

7. 出钱, 捐款

8. [美国俚语](好不容易)碰上(或发现)(某个丑陋、怪僻的人或老式过时的东西):

When did you dig him up?
你什么时候偶尔碰上他的?

Where did you dig her up?
你在哪儿碰上她了?

tear up

1. 撕毁; 撕碎, 撕成碎片:

He tore up the letter after reading it.
他看完信后就把信撕碎了。

2. 抛弃; 撕毁、取消(契约、协议、合同等):

They soon tore up the trade agreement.
他们不久就撕毁了贸易协定。
to tear up a contract

撕毁合同

3. 拔起; 拉起; 掀开; 移开:

We tore up weeds by the roots.
我们将野草连根拔起。

4. (沿着道路等)飞奔上去:

She tore up the staircase two steps at a time.
她两级一步地飞奔上楼梯。

5. [美国俚语]使...激动; 使心烦意乱:

"You tore me up."
"你让我激动。"

think up

1. [口语]想出; 设计出; 发明:

She has thought up a good idea.
她已经想出了一个好主意。

to think up a creative innovation
想出一个有创意的革新

2. 编造, 捏造:

to think up an excuse
编造一个借口

His story was thought up.
他的故事是编的。

pull up

1. 根绝; 拔起(树、桩等); 把...向上拉:

The tornado pulled up the old tree by its roots.
龙卷风把那根古树连根拔起。

2. 使停下来; (使)停止; 停住(车等); 勒住马:

The policeman pulled up the motorist and asked to see his licence.
警察让那个开车的人停下来, 要求看他的执照。

3. 开(车)到特定的地点; 使(飞机)急剧上升, 急拉杆:

As they pulled up at their hotel, the rain stopped.
他们的车在旅馆停下, 雨不下了。

4. 制止; 斥责, 责备:

The director pulled Richard up for being late again today.
主任责备理查德今天又一次迟到。

5. 用力拉绳子:

letting down a rope and pulling them up
放下绳子, 把他们拉上来

6. 把...拉到近处; 拉过来; 移近:

She pulled up a chair to the table and joined in the discussion.
她拉过一把椅子, 坐到桌旁参加讨论。

7. 使自己(自豪地)笔直站立:

He pulled himself up to his full height.
他挺直身子立着。

8. 使(自己)依靠自己的力量获得成功; 提高, 改善:

Her Latin is not very good, but it can probably be pulled up between now and next June.
她的拉丁语不太好,但从现在到明年六月她可能会有所提高。

9. 赶上,追上;使达到所要求的标准:

At first the new boy was at the bottom of the class but he soon pulled up.
起初这个新来的男孩是班上成绩最差的,但很快就追上来了。

10. 克制自己:

He was advised by his doctor to pull up and take it easy.
医生劝他要克制自己,并且不要着急。

11. [口语]纠正,改进:

The tutor hopes that he will pull up his bad habits in his study.
老师希望他纠正学习上的不良习惯。

make up

1. 构成,组成;形成;占:

The committee is made up of six women.
委员会由六位妇女组成。

This made up 15% of their total income.
这是他们总收入的百分之十五。

2. 编造,捏造;即席做(诗),虚构:

I couldn't remember the fairy story I wanted to tell her, so I made one up as I went along.
我想不起我要给她讲的那个神话故事,于是我边走边编了一个。

It's not true. She made it up.
这不是真实的情况,是她编造出来的。

3. 和解;言归于好:

She is coming to make up with you.
她是来与你和解的。
He and his wife usually make up their quarrel the same day.
他和妻子吵架通常当天就言归于好。

4. 赔偿金钱损失;弥补,补偿,补充:

His intelligence made up for his lack of personal charm.
他的智慧弥补了他的容貌缺陷。
They'll do all they can to make up the economic losses.
他们要尽一切力量弥补这些经济损失。

5. 补考;补上(功课);补修;赶上:

She soon made up the lessons she had missed.
她很快就缺的课补上了。
Jim has three courses to make up before he can get his degree.
吉姆要先补上三门课程才能获得学位。

6. 打扮;化妆;化装;涂脂抹粉:

She made up for the part of an old woman.

她化装扮演一个老妇人。

Mary was slightly made up.
玛丽稍稍涂了一点脂粉。

7. 铺床;整理(旅馆、房间等):

We made up our beds immediately after getting up.
我们一起床就把床铺整理好。

We can make you up a bed on the floor, if you don't mind.

要是你不介意,我们可以为你打个地铺。

8. 准备(食物):

I'll make up a packed meal for the journey.
我来准备一份供旅途食用的盒饭。

9. 完成(订货、定单等);按处方配药;配制(药)合成药剂:

The chemist is making up the doctor's order.
药剂师正在根据医生的处方配药。

Your job will be to make up the customer's orders.

你的工作就是按订户的订单配齐货物。

10. 决定,签订

11. 铺设(沥青)路面:

The road should be made up this year.
这条路应该今年铺设。

12. 草拟;结算;清算

13. 涨潮

14. 凑足,凑满,成为一分子,配齐:

He generously made up the necessary amount.
他慷慨地凑足了所需的款项。

Can you make up a four at tennis?
我们打网球三缺一,你能来凑成第四个人吗?

15. 捆扎;包扎;打成包;包装,安排:

Can you make up these papers into parcels of about ten each?
你能按每包10份左右把这些文件捆扎好吗?

16. 编辑,编排(版面);拼版:

They need someone with experience of making up a page.
他们需要有一个有编排版面经验的人。

17. 缝制(衣服),缝制成衣,裁制:

This length of cloth should make up into two pairs of trousers.
这段布料可做两条裤子。

This material will make up into three dresses.
这块料子可以裁制三件衣服。

18. 加燃料使火不熄灭,生火:

This wood burns so quickly that we have to make the fire up every half hour.

这种木材烧得很快，每半个小时我们就得添加燃料。

The fire needs making up.
这火需要添柴。

19. 下决心，拿定主意
20. 重印；换掉
21. 体格；性情；特质；天生个性
22. 积聚，收集；聚集
23. 代替，取代，替换
24. 修建；修理；装配 [亦作 **makeup**]

shut up

1. 关闭(门、窗等):

to shut up the box
关上盒子

to shut up one's house
关好房子的所有门窗

2. 把...关起来；禁闭；囚禁:

to shut oneself up
闭门不出

3. (把...)妥藏起来

to shut up in the strongbox
妥藏在保险柜内

4. [口语](使)住口，(使)闭嘴；停止写:

Shut up, go with your bag.
住口，拿着你的包走吧。

5. 堵塞；阻塞:

to shut up the traffic
堵塞交通

close up

1. 堵塞；闭合:

The windows of the old classroom were closed up with brick.
旧教室的窗户用砖堵起来了。

2. 靠拢；接近:

Children have to learn to close up the letters when writing.
孩子们写字时应学会将字母相互靠拢。

3. 关闭；停业:

The seaside café closes up in the winter.
海滨咖啡馆冬季歇业。

4. (伤口)愈合:

The wound closed up quickly.
伤口愈合得很快。

burn up

有“烧旺”

意 **burn down** 指“烧为平地，烧毁”；也指“火力减弱”。**burn up** 有“烧旺”之意，也可指“消耗掉”。**burn out** 指“火熄灭”。 ...

light up

1. 照亮；使发亮；使发光:

The pressure lamp lit up the tent.
汽灯照亮了帐篷。

2. [口语]点燃(烟卷、雪茄或烟斗)；开始抽烟:

He sat down, struck a match and lit up.
他坐下来，擦燃一根火柴点烟。

3. (使)快活；(使)容光焕发；(使)面露喜色:

His face lit up with pleasure when he received the letter of acceptance.
当他收到录取通知书时脸上露出喜色。

4. 点灯，开灯，开亮机动车的前灯(或边灯)；点火:

She lighted up an oil lamp when it was getting dark.
天渐渐黑时她点亮了油灯。

ring up

1. 把(售货金额)记入现金收入记录机:

The bill came to \$60, but the salesgirl rang up \$90 by mistake.
账单为 60 美元，但女售货员在打现金收入记录机时误记为 90 美元。

2. 鸣铃启幕:

The curtain was rung up on a new epoch in world history.
世界历史上一个新纪元的序幕揭开了。

3. 记录:

to ring up another victory
记下又一次胜利

4. 给...打电话:

If he comes, I'll ring you up.
他来了，我会打电话给你

4. 给...打电话:

If he comes, I'll ring you up.
他来了，我会打电话给你

keep up

1. 保持，继续(做某事):

to keep up friendship
保持友谊

Keep up the struggle till you succeed.
继续战斗直到你们取得胜利。

2. 持续下去，继续不变:

I hope the good weather will keep up.
我希望好天气会继续下去。

3. (使)不低落；(使)保持高昂:

Prices have kept up the whole year.
全年物价都很高。

The good news kept our spirits up.
好消息使我们情绪高昂。

4. 维护；保养，保持良好状态:

to keep up a house
保养房子

They tried to keep up the reputation of their firm.
他们试图维护他们公司的信誉。

5. 跟上, 不落后:

He had to run to keep up.
他不得不跑着跟上。

6. (被)支撑, (被)抬起:

What keeps the roof up?
是什么支撑着屋顶?

The lifeboat kept him up till the rescue crew came.
救生艇一直把他支撑到救援队到来。

7. (使)不倒下; (使)熬夜:

The house is strong enough to keep up in a storm.
这座房子很坚固, 足以抵挡风暴。

He used to keep up late into the night.
他过去常常熬到深夜。

8. 【印刷】用大写字母排印, 使(铅字、排版)保持原状

look up

1. 向上看, 抬头看:

When he looked up, he saw the boss.
他抬起头时看到了老板。

2. 查阅(词典或参考书), (在词典、参考书等中)查找:

I have looked it up in the encyclopedia.
我已经在百科全书中查到它了。

3. [口语]拜访; 访问; 看望; 探望:

He looked up his old friends during his stay in London.
他在伦敦逗留期间看望了老朋友们。

4. 好转(尤指价格上升或市场活跃); (物价)上涨; 有起色:

Trade is looking up.
贸易在好转。

Prices are looking up.
物价上涨。

5. 寻找:

Have you looked up the magazine he mentioned yesterday?
你找到他昨天提到的那本杂志吗?

6. 鼓起勇气; 振作起来

use up

1. 用光, 用完, 耗尽

2. 使疲劳不堪, 使精疲力竭

sit up

1. (使)坐直:

Sit up, and listen to me.

坐直身子听我说。

2. 熬夜:

to sit up with somebody
熬夜陪着某人(尤指需要照看者)

to sit up for somebody
熬夜等某人回家

3. [口语]大吃一惊; 感兴趣:

to make somebody sit up
令某人吃一惊

4. 入坐就餐, 上桌(吃饭):

to sit up at the table
坐下吃饭

With

part with

1. 与...分手, 向...告别; 离开:

He parted with us at the end of the trip.
旅行结束时他和我们分手了。

2. 化掉; 卖掉:

In order to raise funds, Jane had to part with all her property.
为了筹集基金, 简不得不把她的财产卖掉。

3. 辞退:

I parted with him for his dishonesty.
我因他不老实而把他辞退了。

4. 放弃:

He is willing to part with his right to vote.
他愿意放弃选举权。

be level with

和...处于同一水平线

跟...相齐

charge sb. With

be generous with

stick with

1. [口语]

2. 和...(紧紧)呆在一起:

Stick with them. There's safety in numbers.
始终要和他们在一块, 人多安全些。

3. 继续支持, 忠于(某人):

He has stuck with me as a candidate for President.
他始终支持我做总统候选人。

to stick with black tea
照旧喝红茶

4. 紧追, 紧跟:

I stuck with him in the race and finally I overtook him.
我在比赛中紧追着他跑, 最终又超过了他。

5. 不放弃, 坚持做, 继续做:

It's easy to do anything if you stick with it.
如果你能坚持去做一件事，那么，就没有做不成的事。(或：持之以恒，必定成功。)

6. 继续倾听...的话:

Stick with him till he finishes speaking.
别打断他，让他把话说完。

7. 用...欺骗(某人); 向...兜售(劣等货):

He tried to stick me with a bad radio.
他试图向我兜售一台次品收音机。

with respect

lie with

①是...的责任，为...的义务；(责任、决定权等)在于；属于；归于

It lies with the chairman to make the decision.
这由主席做决定。